PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

H.C.A.26/63

26th August 1778

Appeared Personally William Turner of Suffolk Lane London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n Andrew Norton now at Dartmouth
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland for the granting of a Commission to him the said Andrew Norton and in pursuance of his Maj.s Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Andrew Norton's Ship is called the Cesar is square sterned no Head, has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 60 Tons, that the said Andrew Norton goeth Commander of her, that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying shot of three pounds weight and Eighteen Swivel Guns Twenty Men thirty Small Arms forty Cutlaces six Barrels of powder forty Rounds of great shot, and about One hundred weight of small shot; that the said Ship is victualled for four Months, has two suits of Sail four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton weight of spare Cordage that Sam.l Lyons goes Mate or Lieutenant Jacob Judd Gunner Jn.o Jenkins Boatswain Jn.o Jones Carpenter And.w Jarvis Cook and Roger Luscombe Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Dartmouth, that she is bound on a Voyage from the said port of Dartmouth to Portugal and elsewhere and to return to Great Britain, and that Arthur Holdsworth and Company of Dartmouth Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Wm Turner

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wd: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Gostling Jun.r

Gostling Jun.r

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Cæsar

622

Gostling Jun.

The Commission granted to Andrew Norton to set forth the Cæsar of the Barthen of about Sixty Tons whereof he ye said Andrew Norton goeth Commander

George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France & Ireland Defender of the Faith To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting.

Whereas by an Act passed in Parliament in the seventeenth year of our Reign chapter the seventh it is enacted That the Lord High Admiral of Great Britain or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain for the time being or any three or more of them or any person or persons by him or them impowered and appointed shall and may from and after the Twentieth day of February One Thousand seven hundred and Seventy seven at the request of any Merchant or Merchants, being Owner or Owners of any Ship or Vessel employed in Trade or retained in Our Service giving such Bail and Security as

as therein directed cause to be issued forth one or more Commission or Commissions to any Person or Persons whom such Merchant or Merchants shall Nominate to be Commander or in case of Death successively Commanders of such Ship or Vessel for the Attacking Surprizing Seizing and taking of and with such Ship and Vessel or with the Crew thereof, all Ships and Vessels Goods Wares and Merchandizes Chattels and Effects whatsoever belonging to the Inhabitants of the American Colonies now in Rebellion and all Ships and Vessels with their Cargoes Apparel and Furniture belonging to our Subjects in Great Britain or Ireland, which shall be found trading to or from the said Colonies contrary to the provisions of an Act passed in the seventeenth year of our Reign Chapter the fifth intituled an Act to prohibit all Trade and Intercourse with the Colonies and to bring the said Ships and Vessels to Adjudication in our High Court of Admiralty of England or such other Court of Admiralty as now is or shall be hereafter duly Authorized in that Behalf.

And

And Whereas Arthur Holdsworth and Company

Owner of the Vessel called the Caesar employed in Trade have by writing requested our said Commissioners for executing the Office of our High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland that we would cause to be issued forth a Commission unto Andrew Norton whom they have nominated to be Commander of the said Vessel And Whereas our said Commissioners have thereupon issued a Warrant under their Hands and the Seal of Office willing and requiring the Judge of our High Court of Admiralty to cause a Commission to be issued out of the said Court unto the said Andrew Norton to set forth in a Warlike manner the said Vessel called the Caesar of the Burthen of Sixty Tons whereof the said Andrew Norton is Commander And Whereas the said Andrew Norton hath given sufficient Bail with Sureties to us in our said High Court of Admiralty according to the Effect and Form set down in our Instructions a Copy whereof is given to the said Andrew Norton

Know

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Knowe ye therefore that we do by these present grant Commission to and do Licence and Authorize the said Andrew Norton to set forth in a Warlike manner the said Ship called the Casar being Square Sterned having no Head and two Masts

and of the Burthen of Sixty Tons Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds Weight and Eighteen Swivel Guns and belonging to the Port of Dartmouth and Andrew Holdsworth and Company of Dartmouth Merchants

are the Owner and Navigated with Twenty Men and by or with such Ship or Vessel or with the Crew thereof to Attack Surprize Seize and take all Ships and Vessels Goods Wares and Merchandizes Chattels and Effects whatsoever belonging to the Inhabitants of the American Colonies now in Rebellion and all Ships and Vessels with their Cargoes Apparel and Furniture belonging to our Subjects in Great

Great Britain and Ireland which shall be found trading to & from the said Colonies contrary to the Provisions of the before mentioned Act of Parliament of the sixteenth year of our Reign chapter the fifth and which Ships and Vessels are made liable to seizure by Merchant Ships employed in Trade or retained in our Service being Commissioned thereunto according to the Act of Parliament passed in the seventeenth Year of our Reign chapter the seventh and concerning which seizures for the Better Guidance and Conduct of the Commanders of such Ships and Vessels certain Instructions have issued under our Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date at St James's the twenty seventh day of March one thousand seven hundred and seventy seven and to bring the same to such Port as shall be most convenient in Order to have them legally Adjudged in our said High Court of Admirality or before the Judges of such other Admirality Court within our Dominions as shall be lawfully Authorized which being Condemned it

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Andrew Norton to sell and dispose of such Ships Vessels and Goods so adjudged and condemned in such sort and manner as by the Course of Admiralty hath been accustomed except in such cases where it is otherwise directed by our said Instructions. Provided that nothing be done by the said Andrew Norton or any of his Officers Mariners and Company contrary to the true meaning of our Instructions delivered unto him herewith but that the said Instructions and each and every of them so far as they or any of them are therein concerned shall in all particulars be well and duly performed and observed And We pray and Desire all Kings Princes Potentates States and Republicks being our Friends and Allies and all others to whom it shall appertain to give the said Andrew Norton all aid Assistance and Succour in their Ports with his said Ship Company and Prizes without doing or

suffering

suffering to be done to him any Wrong Trouble or Hinderance but affording to do the like when we shall be by them thereunto desired And We will and require all our Officers whatsoever to give him succour and Assistance as Occasion shall require In Witness whereof we have caused the Great Seal of our High Court of Admiralty of England to be hereunto affixed Given at London the Twenty eighth day of August in the Year of our Lord One Thousand seven hundred and seventy Eight and in the Eighteenth Year of our Reign

Exam.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

26 August 1778.

6 (50)

Appeared Personally George Selby of Savage Gardens London Broker on behalf of Captain Isaac Mathews now at Bristol

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Isaac Mathews and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Isaac Mathews Ship is called the Charlotte is square sterned no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade & her Cargo consists of divers kind of Merchandize

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of one hundred & eighty Tons, that the said Isaac Mathews goeth Commander of her, that she carries seven Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Four Pounds Weight and seven Swivel Guns Fifteen Men ten Small Arms ten Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder Forty Rounds of great Shot and about one Ton Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for ten Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that William Thomas goes Mate or Lieutenant William Harvey Gunner John Tucker Boatswain George Smith Carpenter James Evans Cook and William Saunders Surgeon of the said Ship; that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Bristol that she is bound on a Voyage from Bristol to Newfoundland from thence to the Mediterranean & to return to Great Britain and that John Noble of Bristol Esquire is sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Geo Selby

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Cooper

Cooper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Charlotte
(623)
Cooper

The like Comm.on as is entred folio 1. was granted to Isaac Mathews to setforth the Charlotte of the burthen of 180 Tons belonging to the port of Bristol and whereof the said Isaac Mathews goeth Com.r dated 26 Aug.t 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Maj.s Reign.

26.th August 1778 — 7 (2

Appeared Personally George Selby of Savage Gardens London Broker on behalf of Capt. William Ashweek now at Bristol.
and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Will.m Ashweek and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said William Ashweek ship is called the Hope is square sterned having a figure head has three Masts that the said ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Salt Iron and Bale Good.

that the said ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons, that the said Will.m Ashweek goeth Commander of her, that she Carries twelve Carriage Guns Carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Twenty Men twenty small Arms twelve Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about 1 Ton Weight of small Shot that the said ship is Victualled for nine Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about 10 hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Rich.d Mudge goes Mate or Lieutenant William Sky Gunner James Stab Boatswain Carpenter Tho.s Norris Cook and Wm Jones and Math.w Joseph Surgeon of the said ship, that the said ship is belonging to the port of Bristol that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Bristol to Newfoundland & the Mediterrean and back to Great Britain and that John Noble Esquire of the City of Bristol ~~are~~ is the ~~principal~~ sole

Owner and Setter out of the said ship

Geo: Selby

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington & Heseltine

Lushington &
Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hope
(624)
Lushington & Hoseltine

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Wm Ashweek to set forth the Hope of the burthen of 150 Tons belonging to the port of Bristol and whereof the said Wm Ashweek goeth Comr dated 26th August. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs reign.

26th August 1778 — 8 (3)

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captn Abraham Queripel now at Guernsey

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Abraham Queripel — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions — made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Abraham Queripel — Ship is called the Weasel Cutter is square sterned no Head — has one — Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Wine —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of twenty five Tons, that the said Abraham Queripel — goeth Commander of her, — that she carries four — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two — Pounds weight and six — Swivel Guns Twenty four Men twenty four Small Arms twenty four Cutlaces four — Barrels of Powder twenty five Rounds of great Shot and about 2 hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about four hundred — weight of Spare Cordage that Benjamin Larney — goes Mate or Lieutenant James Bailleul — Gunner Peter Sivret — Boatswain Thomas Fenier Carpenter Simon Purvet — Cook and Timothy Hamilton Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Guernsey — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Lisbon and ~~to return~~ from thence to Great Britain

and that John Rivoire and John Trachi and Company of Guernsey Merchants are the —

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Fiott

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Bishop

Mr Bishop

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Weasel
(625)
Mr. Bishop

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Abraham Queripel to set forth the Weasel Cutter of the burthen of 25 Tons belonging to the port of Guernsey and whereof the said Abraham Queripel goeth Comr. dated 26th Augt. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. Reign.

26th August 1778 — 9 (4)

Appeared Personally William Wardlaw of Bartholomew Clow London Scrivener on behalf of Captain Thomas Jenkins now at Falmouth

and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Jenkins and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Thomas Jenkins's Ship is called the Penryn is square sterned with a plain Head has One Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in Wine

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 230 Tons that the said Thomas Jenkins goeth Commander of her that she carries ~~ninety~~ 16 Carriage Guns & two Cohorns carrying Shot of four pounds weight and six Swivel Guns ninety nine Men fifty Small Arms fifty Cutlaces Ten Barrels of powder Twenty Rounds of great Shot and about Three hundred weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors two Cables and about Ten hundred weight of Spare Cordage that ~~Hugh Cay~~ John Former goes Mate or Lieutenant Joseph Pidon Gunner John Davy Boatswain William Linthak Carpenter John Car Cooks and Hugh Cameron Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Edinburgh that she is bound on a Voyage from Falmouth to Lisbon and return to ~~the port of~~ Great Britain and that Norman Bak of the City of Edinburgh Merchant is sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Willm. Wardlaw

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Penryn

(626)

Cricklitt

The like Comon. as is entred folio 1. was granted to Thomas Jenkins to set forth the Penryn of of the burthen of 230. Tons, belonging to the port of Edinburgh & whereof the said Thomas Jenkins goeth Comr. dated 26th Augt. 1778 and in the Eighteenth year of his Majs. Reign.

27th August 1778 10 (5)

Appeared Personally John Herman Tiethens of Aldbrook London Merchant on behalf of Captn. Thomas Pearce now at Plymouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Pearce and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That the said Thomas Pearce's Ship is called the Dolphin is square Sterned no Head has three Masts & the said Ship is employed in Trade and is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Fruit

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of about 60 Tons that the said Thomas Pearce goth Commander of her that she carries four Carriage Guns Carrying Shot of three Pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns Forty Men twenty small Arms twenty Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder Fifty Pounds of great Shot and about three hundred Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about three hundred weight of Spare Cordage that John Smith Goes Mate Lieutenant James Thomas Gunner Peter Finch Boatswain Philip Lee Carpenter Thomas Vincent Cook Wilm. Veal Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the Port of Plymouth that the said Ship is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Plymouth to Lisbon and to return to Great Britain and that Richard Hopkins, Richard Jago, Peter Tonkin of Plymouth and John Guille of the Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Herman Tiethens

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Colden Ducarel Surrogate

Fountain

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Dolphin

(627)

Fountain

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Thomas Pearce to setforth the Dolphin of the burthen of 60 Tons belonging to the port of Plymouth and whereof he the said Thomas Pearce goeth Comd dated 27th Augt 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

27th August 1778 — 11 (6

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captn John De St. Croix now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John De St. Croix and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John De St Croix Ship is called the Reprizal is square sterned British Built, no head — has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Wines

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of — 120 — Tons that the said John De St. Croix — goeth Commander of her that she carries eight — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of ~~eight~~ three Pounds Weight and eight — Swivel Guns — Forty five Men twenty — Small Arms twenty Cutlaces eight — Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about eight hundred Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six — Months has two — Suits of Sails four Anchors four — Cables and about Ten hundred — Weight of Spare Cordage that John Thompson goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Thunder Gunner Lewis Lungs — Boatswain Timothy Trunnel Carpenter Stephen Sirloin Cook and Francis Fracture Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~port of~~ Island of Jersey — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Lisbon and from thence to Great Britain and that Philip Robin & Nicholas Fiott Esqr of the Island of Jersey and the said Captn John De St Croix & Philip De Gruchy & John Fiott of College Hill London Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Fiott.

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Ad: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Mr Bishop

Reprizal

(6.28)

Mr. Bishop

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to John De St. Croix to setforth the Reprizal of the burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the Island of Jersey and whereof the said John De St. Croix goeth Comd. dated 27th Augt. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. Reign.

28th August 1778 — 12 (7)

Appeared Personally William Turner of Suffolk Lane London Mercht. on behalf of Captn. Robert Blanchard now at Pool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Robert Blanchard and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Robert Blanchard Ship is called the Fox is square sterned no Head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Eighty Tons that the said Robert Blanchard goeth Commander of her that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3 & 4 Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns Thirty Men fifty Small Arms forty Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder Fifty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that John Batson goes Mate or Lieutenant William Shuter Gunner Chrisr. Fry Boatswain Thos. Read Carpenter Jno. Forster Cooks and Jno. Wilson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Pool that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Pool to Portugal and to return to Great Britain

and that Samuel Walker and Company of Pool Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Wm Turner

Gostling Junr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Fox
(629)
Gosling Jun.

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Robert Blanchard to set forth the Fox of the Burthen of 80 Tons, belonging to the port of Pool and whereof the said Robt. Blanchard goeth Com.r dated 28. Aug.st 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Majesty's Reign

Union
(630)
Fuller.

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Robert May to set forth the Union of the Burthen of 85 Tons, belonging to the port of Folkstone and whereof the said Robert May goeth Com.r dated 28. Aug.st 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Maj.s Reign

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Hornett
(631)
Gosling Jun.r

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to John Naylor to set forth the Hornett of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof the said John Naylor goeth Com.r dated 28. August 1778. and in the 18.th year of his Maj.s Reign.

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

28.th August 1778 - 13 (8)

Appeared personally Thomas Lempriere of Bishopsgate Street London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n Elias Ford now at Dartmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c and for the granting of Ship commissions to him the said Elias Ford — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That the said Elias Ford — Ship is called the Mars is square sterned no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Madeira to take in Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 40 Tons that the said Elias Ford — Cook Commander of the Ship that she carries two carriage Guns carries for defence of three Pounds Weight and fourteen Swivel Guns — Twenty Men fifteen small Arms fifteen Cutlaces &c — Barrels of Powder fifty — Pounds of Great Shot and about three hundred Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors two Cables and Cord five hundred Weight of Spare Stores and Rigging and Iron Work — Williams — Mate and Steward Thos. Jones — Gunner Thos. Gale — Boatswain Geo Rice — Carpenter Jos. Welch — Cook and Arthur Penny — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Dartmouth — that she bound on a Voyage from the Port of Dartmouth — to Madeira and to return to Great Britain and that Thomas Pening, John Brown and Richard Newman of Dartmouth Merchants are the Owners and Interested in the said Ship.

Tho.s Lempriere

On the Same Day the Declaration was sworn before me

And: Colhe Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington &
Hebeltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Mars
(632)
Washington & Hedeltine

The like Caution as is entred folio 1. was granted to Elias Ford to set forth the Mars of the burthen of 40 Tons, belonging to the port Dartmouth, and whereof the said Elias Ford goeth Com.r dated the 28.th August 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Majestys Reign.

Sarah Goulbourn
(633)
Gosling Junr.

The like Caution as is entred folio 1. was granted to Matthew Lewtas to set forth the Sarah Goulbourn of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof the said Matthew Lewtas goeth Com.r dated the 28.th August 1778. and in the 18.th year of his Majestys Reign.

See Caution Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the Bundle of Bails.

28.th August 1778 — 14

Appeared Personally William Wennington of Green Lettice Lane London Gent.n on behalf of Captain John Manson now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Manson and in pursuance of his majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Manson is appointed to command the Ship or Vessel called the Hartop of the Burthen of about Eighty Tons as Master and that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Eighty Tons that the said John Manson is Master and has Command of the said Ship that she carries twelve wright and six Carriage Guns and navy Shot of six pounds six Swivel Guns Forty Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder & sixty pounds of Grape Shot and about five hundred weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton weight of Spare Cordage that John Smith is Master or Lieutenant Jno.o Williams Gunner Thos Richardo Boatswain Wm Jno.o Thomas Carpenter Wm Rigby Cook and Wm Jones Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Liverpool to Halifax and to return to Great Britain and that Thomas Backhouse, John Backhouse and William Rutson of Liverpool Merchants are the

Owners and Sole Owners of the said Ship

On the same Day this Declaration was made before me

J.W. Wennington

Jno. Colbeck Deputy Surrogate

Gosling Junr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Tartar

(634)

Gostling Junr

The like Com^{tion} as is entred folio 1. was granted to John Allanson to setforth the Tartar of the Burthen of 80 Tons beloning to the port of Liverpool and whereof he the said John Allanson goeth Com^{r} dated the 28th Augt 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majesty's reign.

28th August 1778 - 15 (10

Appeared Personally Edward Simmons of North Shields in the County of Durham Master Mariner on behalf of Captain Joseph Brinley now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Joseph Brindley and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit, that his the said Joseph Brinley's Ship is called the Friendship is square sterned no Head has three Masts that the said Ship is retained in His Majesty's Service by the Navy Board

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 230 Tons that the said Joseph Brinley goeth Commander of her that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns ~~Thirty~~ fifteen Men Thirty six small Arms 36 Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder sixty Rounds of great Shot and about one hundred Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three anchors three Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Williams goes Mate or Lieutenant James Horn Gunner Wm Ableman Boatswain John Brown Carpenter James Jones Cook and John Allwright Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in His Majesty's service according to Orders and that John Dixon ~~and~~ of America Square and John Wilkinson of Dyers Hall London Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Edwd Simmons

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Cooper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Friendship

(635)

Cooper

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Joseph Brindly to set forth the Friendship of the Burthen of 230 Tons belonging to the port of London & whereof he the said Joseph Brindly goeth Comr. dated 28th Augt. 1778 and in the 18. year of his Majs. Reign.

28th Augt. 1778 - 16 (11

Appeared Personally Anthony Calvert of Redlyen Street Wapping in the County of Middlesex Merchant on behalf of John Peters now at Sea

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Peters — and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Peters — Ship is called the Hawke — has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade that she ~~bound to~~ is going in ballast to Lisbon and there to take in a Cargo Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 140 — Tons that the said John Peters — goeth Commander of her that she carries 14 — carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 and 4 Pounds weight and ten — Swivel Guns 60 — Men 40 — Small Arms 40 — Cutlaces twenty Barrels of powder thirty — Rounds of Great Shot and about ten hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for four Months and has two — Suits of Sails three Anchors three — Cables and about ten hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Ackers — goes Mate or Lieutenant David Jenkens Gunner Robert Scott — Boatswain Saml. Adams — Carpenter Wm. Brace — Cooks and Wm. James — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Lisbon and back to London

and that William Camden, John Camden and he the said Anthony Calvert of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Anty: Calvert

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hawke

(636)

Crickitt

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to John Peters to set forth the Hawke of the Burthen of 140 Tons and belonging to the port of London and whereof the the said John Peters goeth Comd. dated 28th Augt. 1778 and in the 18. year of his Majs. Reign.

28th Augt. 1778. - 17 (12

Appeared Personally Anthony Calvert of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Merchant on behalf of Captain Thomas Wilson now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Wilson and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Thomas Wilson Ship is called the Fly is square Sterned no head has One Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~to Lisbon~~ ~~and~~ that she is going in Ballast to Lisbon and there to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 70 Tons that the said Thomas Wilson goeth Commander of her that she Carries eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns thirty Men twenty five Small Arms twenty Cutlaces twelve Barrels of Powder twenty Rounds of Great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for four Months has one Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about three hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Thomas ~~Wilson~~ Morton goes Mate or Lieutenant James Adams Gunner Peter Price Boatswain John Watson Carpenter John Jackson Cook and Alexr. McGregor Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Lisbon and back to London and that William Camden, John Camden and Anthony Calvert of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Antny. Calvert

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Fly

637

Crickitt

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Thomas Wilson to set forth the Fly of the Burthen of 70 Tons belonging to the port of London and whereof he the said Thomas Wilson goeth Comr dated the 20th Augt 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs Reign.

29th August 1778 (13

18

Appeared Personally Thomas Eden of London Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Exacting the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Eden and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Thomas Edens Ship is called the Enterprize has three Masts that the said Ship is Square Sterned, has a Figure Head ~~and a Large consisting of~~ employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in Wine that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 700 Tons that the said Thomas Eden goeth Commander of her that she Carries Thirty two Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9. 6 and 4 Pounds Weight and Twenty four Swivel Guns Two hundred Men 150 Small Arms 150 Cutlaces One hundred Barrels of Powder Fifty six Rounds of great Shot and about Three Ton Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Six Months has two Suits of Sails Four Anchors Four Cables and about Three Tons Weight of Spare Cordage that Timothy Wallace goes Mate or Lieutenant William Dennis Gunner Thomas Walker Boatswain Thomas Hicks Carpenter Thomas Price Cooks and James Clarke Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Lisbon and to return to Great Britain and that Sir John Eden Bar: Sir Robert Eden Bart: Matthew Bell Richard Holland and Anthony Richardson of London Esquires and the said Captain Thomas Eden are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Thos. Eden

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Fuller

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Enterprize
(638)
Fuller

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Thomas Eden to setforth the Enterprize of the Burthen of 700 Tons, belonging to the port of London, and whereof the said Thomas Eden goeth Comr. dated 29th August 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

Saint Peter
(639)
Gostling Junr.

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Nehemiah Holland to setforth the Saint Peter of the Burthen of 300 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool, and whereof the said Nehemiah Holland goeth Comr. dated 29th August 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

29th August 1778 (14)

19

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping on High street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Captain James Brown now at Cork and produced a Warrant for the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Brown and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said James Brown Ship is called the Isabella British built being is Square Sterned and has three Masts that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 320 Tons that the said James Brown goeth Commander of her that she carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and Six Swivel Guns sixty Men sixty Small Arms sixty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder thirty Rounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that James Wilson goes Mate or Lieutenant David Jones Gunner John Benson Boatswain Ralph Lee Carpenter Thos. Smith Cook and John Lee Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Scarborough that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in His Majesty's Service according to orders and that Jonas Sutton of Scarborough Merchant is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship Geo. Laverick

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Isabella

(640)

Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to James Brown to Setforth the Isabella of the Burthen of 320 Tons belonging to the port of Scarborough, and whereof he the said James Brown goeth Comr. dated the 29th Augt. 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs Reign.

29th August 1778 — 20 (15)

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping high street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Captn. William Slater now at Cork and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Slater and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said William Slater Ship is called the Prosperous Armilla being British built square sterned & has three Masts that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 350 Tons that the said Willm. Slater goeth Commander of her that she carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and Eight Swivel Guns Thirty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of powder 50 Rounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage John Daggers goes Mate or Lieutenant James Wilson Gunner Ralph Lee Boatswain Thomas Smith Carpenter Chas. Gray Cook and John Moore Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Scarborough that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in his Majestys Service according to orders and that Cant Chandler of Scarborough Merchant is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship Geo. Laverick

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Prosperous Armilla

(641)

Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to William Slater to set forth the Prosperous Armilla of the burthen of 350 Tons, belonging to the Port of Scarborough and whereof the said William Slater goeth Comd. dated the 29th Augt. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

29th August 1778

21 (16)

Appeared Personally George Lavenick of Wapping High street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Captn. Thomas Noble now at Cork and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Noble and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Thomas Noble Ship is called the Eagle British built is Square Sterned has three Masts that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's service by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 320 Tons that the said Thomas Noble goeth Commander of her that she Carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns Thirty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of powder 50 Pounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Robt. Miller goes Mate or Lieutenant Alex Dunn Gunner Thomas Jones Boatswain Andw. Wilson Carpenter Jas. Fish Cook and Robt. Steel Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Scarborough that she is Bound on a Voyage from the Port of London in his Majesty's service according to orders and that Joseph Huntriss of Scarborough Mercht is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship Geo. Lavenick

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Eagle

642

Marsh

The like Common as in entred folio 1. was granted to Thomas Noble to Sail with the Eagle of the Burthen of 320 Tons belonging to the Port of Scarborough and whereof he the said Thomas Noble got the Com.r dated the 29th Aug.t 1778 and in the 18th year of his Maj.s Reign.s

29th August 1778. 22 (17)

Appeared personally George Laverick of Dapping high Street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Capt.n James Millar now at Cork and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Millar and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said James Millar Ship is called the Two Sisters is square Stemed has three Masts that the said Ship is ~~employed in Trade and that she~~ retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 340 Tons that the said James Millar is the Commander of the that she carries Twenty five Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 and 4 Pounds Weight and Eight Swivel Guns Twenty five Men Thirty small arms thirty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of powder thirty rounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for Six Months that she has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Yardage that the Officers John Thomas Master Lieutenant Wm Davis Gunner Henry Jones Boatswain Sal. Jones Carpenter Wm Smart Cook and Jno. Neary Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London in his Majesty's Service according to Order and that James Monckton of Shadwell and Thomas Jordan of Mile End in the County of Middlesex Merchants are the Owners and Sole Owners of the said Ship

Geo. Laverick

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Wd. Colbe Ducarel Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Two Sisters
Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to James Millar to set forth the Two Sisters of the Burthen of 340 Tons, belonging to the port of London and whereof the said James Millar goeth Comr. dated the 29th August 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

Admiralty Office 4th Sept. 1778

Sir,

A Warrant Dated 11th April 1777 having passed this Office for a Commission against the Americans for the Ship Two Sisters, Capt. James Millar, and as I am informed a Commission issued according to the tenor thereof, since which by Mistake Mr. Marsh in the hurry of Business has obtained another Warrant Dated 26th August 1778 for the like Commission for the same Ship Captain and Owners which has also passed, and is of no use and the Expence needless and which I am informed will be returned by you on Notice to vacate the same, it being intimated from this Office, I am therefore to desire you to vacate the last Letter of Marque and give up the Bond on the said Letter of Marque being brought to you and Cancelled.

I am
Sir
Your Hble Servt
Ph. Stephens

Nathaniel Bishop Esqr. Doctors Commons

Recd 4th September 1778 from out the Registry of this Court the Warrant, Bond, Affidavit & Report relative to the above cancelled Letter of Marque — recd also the said cancelled Letter of Marque in order to get the Stamps thereon allowed.

George Marsh

(18)

29th August 1778 — 23

Appeared personally George Laverick of Wapping high Street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Capt. Thomas Hammond now at York — and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Hammond and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Thomas Hammond ship is called the Admiral Keppel is square Sterned — has three Masts that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 320 — Tons that the said Thomas Hammond goeth Commander of her that she carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six — pounds weight and six — Swivel Guns Sixty Men Sixty Small Arms Sixty Cutlasses thirty Barrels of Powder Sixty — pounds of Great Shot and about Ten — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two — Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that John Jones goes Master Lieutenant In.o Cook — Gunner In.o Percy — Boatswain In.o Moore — Carpenter Wm Beck — Cooks and Wm Lane — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London in his Majesty's Service according to Orders and that John Wilkinson of Dyers Hall London Merchant is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship Geo. Laverick

By the same Day this Declaration was made Before me
Rd. Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Admiral Keppel

643

Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Thomas Hammond to setforth the Admiral Keppel of the Burthen of 320 Tons belonging to the port of London and whereof he the said Thomas Hammond goeth Comt. dated the 29th Augt. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

29th August 1778 24 (19)

Appeared Personally George Lavenick of Wapping high Street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Captn. Edward Kemys now at Cork and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Edward Kemys and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Edward Kemys Ship is called the Selina British built is Square Sterned has three Masts that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 320 Tons that the said Edwd. Kemys goeth Commander of her that she carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns sixty Men sixty Small Arms sixty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder sixty Rounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that Jas. Hatch goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos. Jones Gunner Wm. White Boatswain Jno. Thomas Carpenter Wm. Bale Cooks and Thos. Plain Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Scarborough that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in his Majesty's Service according to orders and that John Wilkinson of Dyers Hall London is the Sole

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship Geo. Lavenick

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Ad: Colley Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Selina

(644)

Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Edward Kemys to setforth the Selina of the Burthen of 320 Tons, belonging to the port of Scarborough, and whereof he the said Edwd Kemys goeth Comt. dated 29th Augt 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

29th Augt 1778 - 25 (20)

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping high street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Captn Paul White now at Cork and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Paul White and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Paul White Ship is called the Saville is British built Square sterned ~~British~~ has three Masts that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 320 Tons that the said Paul White goeth Commander of her that she carries twenty Carriage Guns carrying shot of six Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns sixty Men sixty Small Arms sixty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of powder thirty Rounds of great shot and about five hundred Weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that John Potter goes Mate or Lieutenant John Lee Gunner Jno. Price Boatswain Jno. Peters Carpenter Jno. Paul Cook and Jno. Cook Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Whitby that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in his Majs. service according to Orders and that Henry Clarke of Whitby Merchant is the Sole

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship Geo. Laverick

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Saville

(645)

Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Paul White to set forth the Saville of the Burthen of 320 Tons, belonging to the port of Whitby and whereof he the said Paul White goeth Comd dated the 29th Augt 1779 and in the 18. year of his Majs Reign.

29th Augt 1778

26 (21)

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping high Street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Capt Henry Turner now at Cork and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Henry Turner and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Henry Turner Ship is called the Argo British built is Square Sterned has three Masts that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 320 Tons that the said Henry Turner goeth Commander of her that she Carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Sixty Men Sixty Small Arms Sixty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder sixty Tonnas of great Shot and about five Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage Thos Shaw goes Mate or Lieutenant Jno Horton Gunner Chas Thompson Boatswain John Ware Carpenter John Shee Cooks and John Roberts Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Whitby that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in His Majesty's Service according to orders and that Henry Clarke of Whitby Merchant is the Sole

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship Geo. Laverick

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Argo

(646)

March

The like Comm^n is entred folio 1. was granted to Henry Turner to set forth the Argo of the Burthen of 320. Tons belonging to the port of Whitby and whereof the aforesaid Henry Turner goeth Com^r dated the 29th Augt 1779 and in the 18^t year of his Maj^s Reign

29th Augt 1778 27 (22

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merch^t on behalf of Captn John Fiott now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Fiott and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Fiott's Ship is called the Alarm is square Sterned has one Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Lisbon to load Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons that the said John Fiott goeth Commander of her that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds two Cohorns carrying Shot of four and six pounds weight Weight and twelve Swivel Guns Fifty Men twenty four Small Arms twenty four Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder Fifty Rounds of great Shot and about One hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spa Cordage that George Bertram goes Mate or Lieutenant Samuel Gullet Gunner Timothy White Boatswain Toby Shipwright Carpenter Obidiah Cabouse Cook and Abraham Bolus Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~port of~~ Island of Jersey that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Lisbon and from thence to Great Britain and that William Patriarche Thomas Hammond, Nich^s Fiott of Jersey Merchants and Philip De Gruchy and John Fiott of College Hill London Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Fiott

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Mr Bishop

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Marm

(647)

Mr. Bishop

The like Commission as is entred foliot was granted to John Fiott to setforth the Alarm of the Burthen of 120 Tons belonging to the Island of Jersey and whereof the said John Fiott goeth Comdr. dated the 29th Augt. 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

29th August 1778 — 28 (23

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captn. John De Caen now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John De Caen and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John De Caen's Ship is called the Surprize is square Sterned no Head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and is going in Ballast to Madeira to take in Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Eighty Tons that the said John De Caen goeth Commander of her and carries six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Thirty Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Edward De Caen goes Mate or Lieutenant John Malzard Gunner Jas. Bellevoix Boatswain Philip Le Gust Carpenter Philip Bisson Cooks and John Le Maitre Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey and bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Madeira and from thence to Jersey and that Nicholas Fiott Esqr. Edward Remon, and John Villeneufve of Jersey Merchants, and Philip De Gruchy and John Fiott of College Hill London Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Fiott

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Mr. Bishop

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Surprize (640)

Mr. Bishop

The like Comm^on as is entred folio 1. was granted to John de Caen to set forth the Surprize of the Burthen of 80 Tons belonging to the Island of Jersey and whereof he the said John de Caen goeth Com^d. dated 29th Augt. 1778. and in the 18th year of his Maj^ts Reign.

29th Augt. 1778 — 29 (24

Appeared Personally James Mitchell of London Street Ratcliffe in the County of Middlesex Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Mitchell and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said James Mitchell Ship is called the Patowmack is square sterned has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said James Mitchell goeth Commander of her and Carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Twenty Men twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about 1000 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that Geo Pattison goes Mate or Lieutenant Ja^s Mitchell Junr Gunner Geo Henderson Boatswain Wm James Carpenter Wm Simpson Cook and John Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to St Augustine and the West Indies & to return to Great Britain and that Thomas Eden of Crutched Fryars London Merchant is the principal

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

James Mitchell

And: Collier Ducarel Surrogate

Fuller

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Patowmack

(649)

Fuller

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to James Mitchell to setforth the Patowmack of the Burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the port of London and whereof he the said Jas. Mitchel goeth Comd. dated 29. Augt. 1778. and in the 18. year of his Majs. Reign.

29 August 1778 — 30 (25

Appeared Personally Walter Cope the Younger of Seething Lane London Broker on behalf of Captain Thomas Parkinson now at Hull

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Parkinson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Thomas Parkinsons Ship is called the Who would have thought Square Sterned has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade & is going in Ballast to Oporto

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Seventy Tons that the said Thomas Parkinson goeth Commander of her that she carries Six Carriage Guns Carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns twenty Men twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder One hundred Rounds of great Shot and about twenty Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Six Months has two Suits of Sails ~~four~~ three Anchors three Cables and about three hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that ~~Thom~~ John Lane goes Mate or Lieutenant Robert White Gunner Henry Salisbury Boatswain Richard Bolt Carpenter Robert White Cook and Philip Loyde Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Dartmouth that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Dartmouth to Oporto and back to Great Brittain and that Humphry Bartlett and Richard Marchant of Brixham in the County of Devon are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Walter Cope Jr.

the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Who Would have thought it

(649)

Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Thomas Parkinson to set forth the Who Would have thought it of the Burthen of 70 Tons, belonging to the port of Dartmouth and whereof he the said Thomas Parkinson goeth Comd. dated 29. August 1778. and in the 18. year of his Majesty's reign.

29 August 1778 - 31 (26)

Appeared Personally William Bignell of Seething Lane London Broker on behalf of Edward Wilson now at Hull

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Edward Wilson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Edward Wilson's Ship is called the Italian Merchant Square Sterned has a figure Head and three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Woollens and Hardware

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said Edward Wilson goeth Commander of her that she carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and Six Swivel Guns fifteen Men twenty eight small Arms fifteen Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder 24 Rounds of great Shot and about forty Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for nine Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about forty hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that George Stewison goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm Walton Gunner John Ellis Boatswain Wm Moody Carpenter John Ransom Cooks and Anthony Nelson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Hull that she is bound on a Voyage from Hull to Genoa & Leghorn & back to Great Brittain and that John Burstall of Hull is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Wm Bignell

The same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Collie Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Italian Merchant

(650)

Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Edward Wilson to setforth the Italian Merchant of the Burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the port of Hull and whereof the said Edward Wilson goeth Comr. dated the 29. Augt. 1778 and in the 18. year of his Majs. Reign.

31st August 1778 — 32 (27)

Appeared Personally Richard Sainthill of Topsham in the County of Devon Mariner

and produced a warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Richard Sainthill and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Richard Sainthill's Ship is called the Earl of Sandwich is square sterned no head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of three hundred Tons that the said Richd. Sainthill goeth Commander of her that she carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six four & two Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Twenty five Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder twelve Rounds of great Shot and about One hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about two Hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Cook goes Mate or Lieutenant Daniel Tub Gunner Thomas Day Boatswain Richard Hill Carpenter James White Cooks and James Dawson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Pool that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Pool to Newfoundland and to return to Great Britain and that Isaac and Benjamin Lester of Pool Merchants are the

Owners and setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Richd. Sainthill

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Earl of Sandwich
(651)
Crickitt

The like Comon as is entred folio 1 was granted to Richd. Sainthill to setforth the Earl of Sandwich of the Burthen of 300 Tons, belonging to the port of Pool, and whereof the said Richd. Sainthill goeth Comr. dated 31st Augt. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

21. Sept 1778

Received the Sum of sixty six pounds for 66 Commissions in full for the month of August 1778

by me Geo. Harris.

Recd. Sept. 21. 1778 the Sum of Eighty four pounds for fifty six Letters of Marque for Augt. 1778

J Crickitt
D Mr

Lady Granby
(652)
Grene

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Samuel Rogers to setforth the Lady Granby of the Burthen of 53 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool, and whereof the said Saml. Rogers goeth Comr. dated 1st Septr. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's reign.

See Comon Declr. Affr. & Bail in the bundle of Bails

2d. Septr. 1778

33 (28

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captain Laurens Dufeu now at Jersey

and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Laurens Dufeu and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Laurens Dufeu Ship is called the Endeavour is square sterned no Head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Thirty Tons that the said Laurens Dufeu goeth Commander of her that she carries Two Carriage Guns carrying shot of one & a half Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns Twenty four Men twenty four Small Arms twenty four Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder Thirty Rounds of great Shot and about 250 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has three Suits of Sails three Anchors four Cables and about five hundred Weight of spare Cordage that Philip Butt goes Mate or Lieutenant Jas. Le Feuvre Gunner Timothy Paint Boatswain Clement Ouvry Carpenter Simon Partridge Cook and Everard Forbes Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Jersey that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Jersey to Lisbon and to return to Jersey

and that Nicholas Messervy, Edward Renouf, Thomas Thucker and Elias Robinson of the Island of Jersey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Fiott

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Ant: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Endeavour
(653)
Nicholl

The like Common as is entred folio 1. was granted to Laurens Dufou to set forth the Endeavour of the Burthen of 30 Tons, belonging to the Port of Jersey and whereof the said Laurens Dufou goeth Comr. dated 2d. Sept.r 1778 and in the 18th. year of his Maj.s Reign.

Old England
(654)
Mr. Bishop

The like Common as is entred folio 1. was granted to James Todd to set forth the Old England of the Burthen of 280 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol and whereof the said James Todd goeth Comr. dated 2. Sept.r 1778 and in the 18th. year of his Maj.s Reign.

The Common Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the Bundle of Bails.

Tartar
(655)
Mr. Bishop

The like Common as is entred folio. 1. was granted to John Chilcott Junr. to set forth the Tartar of the burthen of 240 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, & whereof the said John Chilcott goeth Comr. dated the 2d. Sept.r 1778. and in the 18th. year of his Maj.s Reign.

The Common Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the Bundle of Bails.

2. Sept.r 1778 — 34 (29)

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n John Le Brun now at Jersey

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Le Brun and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That he the said John Le Brun is Master of the Ship called the Diligence Lugger Built square sterned no Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Madeira to take in a Cargo of Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of fifty Tons that the said John Le Brun is Commander of the Ship carries six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pound Weight and eight Swivel Guns Forty Men twenty four Small Arms twenty four Cutlasses four Barrels of Powder thirty Pounds of Great & Small Shot and 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two Anchors four Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Sails that Elias De Croix is Master Lieutenant Jos. Bosquet Gunner Nicolas Gibaut Boatswain John Vincent Carpenter Nicholas Bouilly Cook and John Pirouaux Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Jersey that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Jersey to Madeira and to return to Jersey

and that Philip Lys and Aaron De St. Croix of the Island of Jersey Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Wednesday
This Declaration was made
before me

John Fiott

Jurat: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

M. Bishop

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Diligence

(656)

Mt. Bishop

The like Commission as is entred folio 1. was granted to John Le Brun to set forth the Diligence of the Burthen of 50 Tons belonging to the Island of Jersey & whereof he the said John Le Brun goeth Comr. dated 2d. Septr. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

3d. Septr. 1778

35 (30)

Appeared Personally Nathaniel Kirkby of Bush Lane Cannon Street London Gentn. on behalf of Captn. Clement Pallot now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Clement Pallot and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Clement Pallot Ship is called the Fox is square sterned no Head has one Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she goes in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Thirty Tons that the said Clement Pallot goeth Commander of her that she carries ~~Carriage of Guns Carrying Shot of~~ ~~Pounds~~ ~~Weight and~~ Ten Swivel Guns Twenty Men Twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder Twenty Pounds of great Shot and about two hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about two hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Carr goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Jones Gunner Wildm. Smith Boatswain John Clark Carpenter Thos. Hunt Cook and John Pott Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Jersey that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Jersey to Oporto and back to Jersey and that John Cosnard and Thomas Le Gros of the Island of Jersey Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Nathl. Kirkby

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Fox
657
Crichitt

The like Comgn as is entred folio. 1. was granted to Clement Pallot to be of the Fox of the burthen of 30 Tons, belonging to the port of Jersey and whereof the said Clement Pallot goeth Comr. dated 3d. Sept.r 1778. and in the 18th. year of his Majs. Reign.

Dolphin
658
Crichitt

The like Comgn as is entred folio 1. was granted to Francis Ford to be of the Dolphin of the burthen of 30 Tons, belonging to the port of Penzance and whereof the said Frans. Ford goeth Comr. dated 3d. Sept.r 1778 and in the 18th. year of his Majs. Reign.

See Common Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

3d. Sept.r 1778 — 36 (31

Appeared Personally Stephen Marsh of Folkstone in the County of Kent Mariner

and prayed a Warrant from his Excellency the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Stephen Marsh and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That he the said Stephen Marsh is the Master of the Ship or Vessel called the Deception Cinker Built, square sterned no head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wines

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 Tons that he the said Stephen Marsh is the Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns Canon Sacre and four Swivel guns Pounds Weight and twenty Murderers Guns Forty Men fifty Small arms forty Cutlaces five Barrels of Powder fifty Cartridges of Powder the Land Store two hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails Four Anchors two Cables and a Kedge fifteen hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Marsh Master Lieutenant Peter Mackam Gunner John Pipes Boatswain Peter Dobbins Carpenter John Roberts Cook and Jn.o Cheetham Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Folkstone That she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Folkstone to Oporto and to return to Great Britain and that Vincent Pain, Phinias Jacobs, and William May and Company of Folkstone in the County of Kent Merchants are the Owners and Freighters of the said Ship Stephen Marsh

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Wm: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Phillips

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Deception (659) J Phillips

The like Comon as is entred folio 1 was granted to Stephen Marsh to set forth the Deception of the Burthen of 160 Tons, belonging to the Folkstone and whereof he the said Stephen Marsh goeth Com.r dated 3d Sept.r 1778 and in the 18 year of his Maj.s Reign.

3d Sept.r 1778 37 (32

Appeared Personally John Serjeant of Hastings in the County of Kent Mariner on behalf of Captain William Yawkings now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Yawkins and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Will.m Yawkings Ship is called the Achilles is square sterned no Head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and in going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 110 Tons that the said Will.m Yawkings goeth Commander of her that she Carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns Thirty five Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder thirty Normas of great Shot and about 1000 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Yawkings goes Mate or Lieutenant Tho.s Baker Gunner Anthony Worman Boatswain Jn.o Smith Carpenter Tho.s Blacket Cooks and Thomas Smith Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Folkstone that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Folkstone to Lisbon and to return to Great Britain and that Mess.rs Vanderwort and Sons and William May and Company of Folkstone in the County of Kent Merchants are the ~~principal~~ Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Serjeant

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Achilles

(660)

Crickitt

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to William Yawkings to set forth the Achilles of the Burthen of 110 Tons belonging to the Port of Folkstone and whereof he the said William Yawkings goeth Com.r dated 3.d Sept.r 1778 and in the 18 year of his Maj.s Reign.

3.d Sept.r 1778

38 (33

Appeared Personally John Serjeant of Hastings in the County of Kent Mariner on behalf of Captain Richard Dangerfield now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Richard Dangerfield — and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Richard Dangerfield Ship is called the Eclipse is square no head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going to Lisbon in Ballast to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 — Tons that the said Rich.d Dangerfield — goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns Forty — Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder thirty Pounds of great Shot and about 1000 — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four — Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Jn.o Hatchway — goes Mate or Lieutenant John Smith — Gunner Peter Pipe — Boatswain Jn.o Nokes — Carpenter Tho.s Smith — Cooks and Jn.o Davidson — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Folkstone — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Folkstone to Lisbon and to return to Great Britain and that William May and Phineas Jacobs & Company of Folkstone in the County of Kent Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Searjant

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Eclipse
(661)

Crickitt

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Richard Dangerfield to setforth the Eclipse of the burthen of 180 Tons belonging to the Port of Folkstone and whereof he the said Richd. Dangerfield goeth Comr. dated the 3d. Septr. 1778. and in the 18th. year of his Majs. Reign.

3d. Septr. 1778

39 (34

Appeared Personally John Serjeant of Hastings in the County of Kent Mariner on behalf of Captain Jenkin Cullen now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Jenkin Cullen and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Jenkin Cullen Ship called the Active is ~~square~~ Loop Sterned no head has one Mast ~~Masts~~ that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said Jenkin Cullen goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns Thirty five Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder thirty Pounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for two Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors two Cables and about 500 Weight of Spare Cordage that Jno. Yawkins goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos. Baker Gunner Anthony Worman Boatswain Jno. Holiday Carpenter Jno. Rickman Cook and Jno. Long Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Folkstone that she is Bound on a Voyage from the port of Folkstone to Lisbon and to return to Great Britain and that the said Captn. Jenkin Cullen and Richard Cullen, James Cullen, and Richard Major of Folkstone in the County of Kent are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Searjant

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Active
662
Cricket

The like Common as is Entd folio 1 was granted to ~~Richard Dangerfield~~ Jenkin Cullen to sell with the ~~Eclipse~~ Active of the burthen of 100 Tons is belonging to the port of Folkstone and whereof he the said Jenkin Cullen goeth Comt. Dated 3 Sept. 1778. — and in the Eighteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign

4th Sept. 1778

Appeared Personally George Skelton of Crutched Fryars London on behalf of Capt. Alexander McAslane — now at Clyde
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Alexander McAslane — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Alexr. McAslane — Ship is called the Hanover is square Sterned no head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade, and her Cargo consists of Osnabrigs

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 140 Tons that the said Alexr. McAslane — goeth Commander of her that she carries Twenty — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four — Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Twenty — Men twenty — Small Arms twenty, Cutlaces five — Barrels of Powder fifty — Pounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three — Anchors three — Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Ellis — goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm. Walton — Gunner Jno. Kelson — Boatswain Wm. Moody — Carpenter Jno. Nelson — Cook and Geo. Smith — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Glasgow that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Clyde to Jamaica and to return to Great Britain — and that Robert Dunmore and Company of Glasgow Merchants are the — Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Geo. Skelton

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Fr Simpson
Surrogate.

Marsh

Hanover
663
Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Alex.r M.c Aslane to set forth the Hanover of the burthen of 140 Tons belonging to the port of Glasgow and whereof the said Alex.r M.c Aslane goeth Com.r dated 4.th Sept.r 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Maj.s reign.

Florida
664
M.r Bishop

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Soloman Chapman to set forth the Florida of the burthen of 250 Tons, belonging to the port of Newcastle upon Tyne & whereof the said Soloman Chapman goeth Com.r dated 4.th Sept.r 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Majesty's reign.

4.th Sept.r 1778

41 (36

Appeared Personally George Skelton of Crutched Fryars London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n James Park now at Sea

and produced a Warrant from the right Hon.ble the Lords Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Park — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said James Park British built — Ship is called the Royal George is square sterned a figure head — has one — Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade, and her — consists of Osnabrigs, and Woollen Goods —

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 100 — Tons that the said James Park — goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve — Carriage guns carrying shot of six & four — Pounds weight and six — Swivel guns Fifty — Men fifty — Small Arms fifty — Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder fifty — Rounds of great shot and about 500 — Weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for six — Months has two — Suits of sails three — Anchors three — Cables and about ten hundred — Weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Jones — goes Mate or Lieutenant John Lee — Gunner Jn.o James — Boatswain John Jones — Carpenter John James — Cook and Jn.o Thomas — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Ayr in Scotland — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Ayr to Jamaica and to return to Great Britain and that Thomas Clark of Glasgow Merchant is the Sole —

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Geo. Skelton

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

J. Simpson
Surrogate.

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Royal George
(665)

Marsh.

The like Commission as is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to James Park to set forth the Royal George of the Burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the Port of Ayr in Scotland and whereof the said James Park goeth Comr. dated 1st September 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

4 Septr. 1778
Herman

42 (37)

Appeared Personally John Tietkens of Walbrook ~~of~~ London Merchant on behalf of Captn. John Mahy now at Alderney

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Mahy and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Mahy Ship is called the Wren is square sterned no Head has one Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade, is going in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Forty Tons that the said Johns Mahy goeth Commander of her that she carries six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and Ten Swivel Guns Twenty Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces two Barrels of Powder forty Pounds of great Shot and about 100 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for two Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about 100 Weight of Spare Cordage that Andrew Barbenson goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos. Le Ber Gunner Jean De Garis Boatswain Richd. Leonard Carpenter John French Cook and Thomas Williams Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Alderney that is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Alderney to Oporto and to return to Alderney and that John Le Mesurier and Sons of the Island of Alderney Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Herman Tietkens

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Abd. Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Fountain

Wry

(666)

Fountain

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to James Park do act for the Wren of the burthen of 40 Tons belonging to the port of Alderney and whereof the said James Park goeth Comt Dated 1th September 1778 and in the Eighteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

4th Septr 1778

43

(38)

Appeared Personally John Herman Tietkens of Walbrook London Mercht on behalf of Captn John Johnson now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Johnson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Johnson Ship is called the Dolphin is square stemmed no head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Forty Tons that the said John Johnson goeth Commander of her that she carries four Carriage Guns carrying Shot of one Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Twenty five Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces two Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about 100 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors three Cables and about one hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John Hook goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos Piton Gunner Philip Overy Boatswain John Le Grov Carpenter Thos Pickle Cooks and Francis Lison Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~port of~~ Island of Guernsey that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Oporto and to return to Guernsey and that Richard Guille and John Wood of the Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Herman Tietkens

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Rud: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Fountain

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Dolphin (667) Fountain

The like Common as is Entd Folio was granted to set forth the Dolphin of the burthen of 10 Tons belonging to the Island of Guernsey and Whereof the aforesaid John Johnson goeth Comd dated 1 Septr 1778 and in the Eighteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign &c

4th Septr 1778

44 (39)

Appeared Personally George Skelton of Crutched Fryars London Merchant on behalf of Captn James Clarke now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Clarke and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said James Clarke Ship is called the Tartar is square sterned, a Figure head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Linnens Woollens and other dry Goods that the said Ship is of the Burthen of one hundred Tons that the said James Clark goeth Commander of her that she carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Nine Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Seventy Men ~~fort~~ 70 Small Arms seventy Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder seventy Pounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that James Dixon goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos Dunn Gunner Jno Williams Boatswain Wm Thomas Carpenter John Green Cook and Thomas Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Greenock that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Greenock to the West Indies and to return to Great Britain and that John Campbell, and John Hamilton and Company of Greenock Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Geo. Skelton

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Tartar
(668)
Marsh.

The like Comon as is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to James Clarke to set forth the Tartar of the burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of Greenock and whereof the aforesaid James Clarke goeth Comr. dated 4th Septr. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign —

4th Septr. 1778

45 (46

Appeared Personally John Gregson of Liverpool Merchant on behalf of Captn. Philip Cowle now at Liverpool — and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Philip Cowle — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Philip Cowle — Ship is called the Viper is square sterned a fiddle Head — has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo of Flour Bread, Bricks and other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 155 — Tons that the said Philip Cowle — goeth Commander of her that she carries sixteen Carriage Guns Carrying shot of four — Pounds Weight and no — Swivel Guns Forty — Men Forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great shot and about five hundred Weight of Small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for eight Months has two Suits of Sails two — anchors two Cables and about ten hundred Weight of spare cordage that Martin Hammel — goes Mate or Lieutenant James Day — Gunner Alexr. Mackay Boatswain John Boyle — Carpenter John Murphy Cook and Duncan Campbell Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Liverpool — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Liverpool to Jamaica and to return to Great Britain — and that James Bridge, Thomas Birch, Willm. Gregson and Thomas Earle of Liverpool Merchts. are the — Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Jno. Gregson

the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Collee Ducarel,
Surrogate

Grene

Viper (669)

Grene

The like Comon as a Ent^d Solio^t was granted to Phillip Cowle to set forth the Viper of the Burthen of 150 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof the aforesaid Philip Cowle goeth Com^r Dated 4 Septr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

4th Septr 1778

(41)

Appeared Personally Alexander Ogilvie of Great East Cheap London Mariner

46

and produced a warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Alexander Ogilvie and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Alex^r Ogilvie Ship is called the Harloquin is square Sterned no Head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said Alex^r Ogilvie goeth Commander of her that she Carries Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and four Chorns shot of three pounds weight Four Swivel Guns eighty Men twenty Small Arms ~~thus~~ sixty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors ~~the~~ two Cables and about two hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Thomas Barton goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm Robertson Gunner John Thompson Boatswain Robt Anderson Carpenter Silvester Jones Cook and Antony Joseph Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Halifax and to return to Great Britain and that James Miller of Horsleydown in the County of Surry Merchant is the Sole

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Alex^r Ogilvie

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Ant: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Grene

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Harloquin
670
Greene

The like Commission is Entd. & Collat. was granted to Alexander Agilou to set forth the Harloquin of the Burthen of Tons belonging to the port of London & Whereof the said Alexander Agilou is Acth. Comt. Dated 4 September 1778 and on the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

5th Septr. 1778 — 47 42

Appeared Personally Thomas De Jersey of Cannon Street London Merchant on behalf of Captn. William Solbe now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Solbe — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said William Solbe — ship is called the Lord Amherst is square stemed a plain Head — has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 165 — Tons that the said William Solbe — goeth Commander of her that she Carries sixteen — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four — Pounds Weight and twenty Swivel Guns One hundred — Men fifty — Small Arms fifty — Cutlaces fifteen Barrels of Powder fifty Pounds of great Shot and about 300 — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about five hundred — Weight of Spare Cordage that Wm. Solbe Junr. goes Mate or Lieutenant Anthony Sturdy — Gunner Jno. Chambers Boatswain Philip Ahier — Carpenter Jno. Simpson — Cook and William Murray — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~port of~~ Island of Guernsey that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Africa and to return to Guernsey and that William Le Marchant, Richard de Jersey and John Tupper Junior of the Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Thomas de Jersey

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Md. Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Gosling Junr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers

Lord Amherst
671
Gosling Junr

Like

The Cotton assis entred folio 1. was granted to William Colbe to set forth the Lord Amherst of the Burthen of 165 Tons belonging to the Island of Guernsey and whereof the said Willm Colbe 900th Comr dated 5th Sept 1770. and in the 18th year of his Majs Reign.

Nancy
672
Mark

The like Cotton assis entred folio 1. was granted to Benj.n Hammond to set forth the Nancy of the Burthen of 180 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said Benj.n Hammond 900th Comr dated 5th Sept. 1770. and in the 18th year of his Majs Reign

See Cotton Decln Aff.t & Bail in the Bundle of Bales.

7th Sept.r 1770 — 48 43

Appeared Personally Henry Dennett of Mincing Lane London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n George Nelson now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said George Nelson and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That his the said George Nelson is designed Master of the ship is called the Nancy now lies at Liverpool and burthen three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Callicoes Muslins, Silks and Linnens that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons that the said George Nelson 900th Commander of the Ship he carries sixteen Carriage Guns carriage Guns Shot four Pounds Navigated no Swivel Guns Forty Men thirty six Small Arms twelve Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder twenty Pounds of great Shot and about fifteen hundred Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about thirty hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Stevens 900th Mate and Lieutenant Peter Bowdet Gunner Jno Yates Boatswain Joseph Cox Carpenter Peter Clark Cook and Jno Jones Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to Africa and the West Indies and back to Liverpool and that Hugh Pringle of Liverpool Esqr John Sergeant Junr John Sergeant Junr Christopher Chambers & Robt Shallcross of London Merchants and the said George Nelson are the Owners and Owner of the said Ship

Subscribing Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Henry Dennett

Jurat

Wm Colbe Deputy
Surrogate

Jenner

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Nancy
(673)
Jenner

The like Cannon as in Cent.d Folio was granted to George Trelforth to set forth the Nancy of the Burthen of 150 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the aforesaid George Trelforth Goth Comd dated 1st Sept.r 1780 and in the 18th year of [illegible] Reign &c —

7th Sept.r 1778 — 49 (44

Appeared Personally Benjamin Moodie of Shire Lane London Gent.n on behalf of Capt.n William Drummond now at Glasgow

and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Drummond — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said William Drummond — ship is called the Lilly a Figure Head — has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons that the said Will.m Drummond — goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying shot of six — Pounds Weight and four — Swivel Guns Fifty — Men twelve — Small Arms eighteen Cutlaces fourteen Barrels of Powder 25 — rounds of great shot and about two hundred — Weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for nine Months has two suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about four hundred — Weight of Spare Cordage that Dav.d Alexander — goes Mate or Lieutenant Jas. Reid — Gunner John Andrew Boatswain Jn.o Morris Carpenter John Ewing Cook and Jn.o Thomas — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Greenock — that she is now bound on a Voyage from the port of Greenock to New York and back to Great Britain — and that George Buchanan and John Buchanan of Greenock Merchants are the —

Owners and Sett Hers out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Benjamin Moodie

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington & Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lilly
674
Sub.d Res.

The like Coman as is Ent.d Folio 1 was granted to William Drummond to set forth the Lilly of the Burthen of 180 Tons is belonging to the port of Greenock and whereof the aforesaid William Drummond goeth Com.r Dated 7 Sept.r 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Maj.ty Reign &c —

7th Sept.r 1778 — 50 (45)

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n Thomas Cohu now at Guernsey — — — — — — — — and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Cohu — — — — — — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Thomas Cohu — — — — Ship is called the Hawke is square Sterned no Head — has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wines — that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Eighty Tons that the said Thomas Cohu — — goeth Commander of her that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two — Pounders Weight and sixteen — Swivel Guns forty five — Men forty — Small Arms — forty — Cutlaces seven Barrels of powder fifty — rounds of great Shot and about five hundred — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for four Months has three Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred — Weight of spare Cordage that Peregrine Donaldson — goes Mate or Lieutenant Timothy Bernard — Gunner Thomas Jackson — Boatswain George Holloway — Carpenter James Ogle — Cook and Albert Simpkinson — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Guernsey — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Oporto and back to Guernsey — and that Nicholas Maingy Sen.r John Feremie, Richard Le Lievre and John George Harris of the Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Fiott

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

M.r Bishop

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hawke
(675)

Mr. V. Bishop

The like Coman ... Entd Folio was granted to Thomas Cohu to set forth the Hawke of the burthen of 80 Tons belonging to the port of Guernsey and whereof the aforesaid Thomas Cohu goeth Comr Dated 7 Sept. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c

7th Sept. 1778 - 51 (46

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captn George Mores now at Guernsey

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said George Mores and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said George Mores Ship is called the Favorite is British Built square sterned no head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo Consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said George Mores goeth Commander of her that she carries ten Carriage guns carrying Shot of three Pounds weight and six Swivel Guns Sixty Men sixty Small Arms sixty Cutlaces eight Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about six hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has three Suits of Sails three Anchors four Cables and about ten hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that James Priaulx goes Mate or Lieutenant Colin Campbell Gunner Ph. Martineau Boatswain Joseph Barbaroux Carpenter John Gavot Cook and Caesar Hawkinson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Guernsey that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Guernsey to the Coast of Africa and back to Guernsey and that James Hocombe Samuel Mitchell George Ashton and Samuel Searle of Newton Abbott in the County of Devon Merchts & Messrs Mourant and Chepmale of the Island of Guernsey Merchts & the said Captn George Mores are the owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

John Fiott

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Favourite
(676
Cricket

The like Cantonas is Cent. Folio to was granted to George Meres to set forth the Favourite of the burthen of 100 Tons is belonging to the port of Guernsey & Whereof the aforesaid George Meres goeth Comt. dated 7 Sept. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c.

7th September 1778 - 52 (47)

Appeared Personally William Turner of Suffolk Lane [illegible] Merchant [illegible] Captain William Littlejohns now at Dartmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Littlejohns — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said William Littlejohns Ship is called the Alert is a Square Sterned no Head — has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is the Burthen of fifty Tons that the said William Littlejohns goeth Commander of her that she carries six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & three Pounds Weight and twelve — Swivel Guns Thirty — Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces five Barrels of Powder forty Pounds of great Shot and about 200 — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton — Weight of Spare Cordage that Willm. Armstrong goes Mate or Lieutenant Jacob Roberts Gunner John Steel Boatswain Richd. Davis Carpenter Thos. Temple Cook and Willm. Nutt Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Dartmouth that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Dartmouth to Portugal and to return to Great Britain and that Arthur Holdsworth and Company of Dartmouth Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wm. Turner

Aud: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Gosthing Jun.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Alert
677
Gottling Junr.

The Like Commission as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to William Littlejohn to set forth the Alert of the Burthen of 50 Tons belonging to the port of Dartmouth and whereof the aforesaid William Littlejohn goeth Comr Dated 7 Septr 1778 and in the 18th of his Majesty's Reign On --

9th Septr 1778 --

53 (48

Appeared Personally Jeremiah Smith of West Ham in the County of Middlesex Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Jeremiah Smith — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Jeremiah Smith — Ship is called the Revenge is square sterned — has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons that the said Jeremiah Smith goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying shot of four & three Pounds Weight and two Coborns — twelve Swivel Guns Sixty Men thirty six Small Arms thirty six Cutlaces seventeen Barrels of Powder 60 rounds of great shot and about one Ton Weight of small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Danl Dawley — goes Mate or Lieutenant John Thomas Gunner Thos Argent Boatswain Wm Smith — Carpenter Richd Jones Cook and Wm Dabney — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Gibraltar and to return to Great Britain — and that William Ward of Thames Street London Merchant, Timothy Curtis and Willm Curtis & Compy of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Bakers are the Owners or Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Jeremiah Smith

And: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Revenge
(678)
Mark

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to Jeremiah Smith to set forth the Revenge of the burthen of 120 Tons belonging to the port of London whereof the aforesaid Jerh Smith goeth Comr dated 9th Septr 1778 and in the Eighteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign &c

9th Septr 1778 — 54 (49)

Appeared Personally Bryan Blundell of Rotherhith in the County of Surry Mercht on behalf of Captain Robert Boncill now at Liverpool and produced a warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission for him the said Robert Boncill — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Robert Boncill — Ship is called the Mary has a square stern is painted black — has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade — and her Cargo consists of provisions — that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 — Tons that the said Robert Boncill goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four & six Pounds Weight and no — Swivel Guns Twenty five Men Twenty Small Arms Twenty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder Fifty Rounds of great Shot and about 500 — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton — Weight of Spare Cordage that John Smith — goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm Richards — Gunner Henry Stokes — Boatswain John Richards — Carpenter Will Thomas — Cook and Peter Slash — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Liverpool — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Liverpool to Antigua and Dominica and back to Great Britain and that John Drinkwater and Robert Syers of Liverpool Merchants and Joseph Currie of the Island of Dominica in the West Indies Merchant are the Owners and setters out of the said Ship

Bryan Blundell

On the same day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Goosting Junr

Mary
(679)

Gottling Junr.

The like Comon as is Entd. Foliot was granted to Robert Boncill to set forth the Mary of the burthen of 120 Tons ~~when~~ belonging to the port of Liverpool whereof the said Robert Boncill goeth Comt. dated 9 Septr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majs. Reign

10th Septr. 1778 ---

55 (50

Appeared Personally ~~John~~ Joachim Tillander of Liverpool Mariner on behalf of Captain John Meadley now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Meadley and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Meadley's Ship is called the Worsley is square sterned without a Head has three Masts that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 500 Tons that the said John Meadley goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Nine & six Pounds Weight and Six Swivel Guns Fifty Men one hundred Small Arms fifty Cutlaces forty eight Barrels of Powder 24 rounds of great Shot and about One thousand Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails five Anchors four Cables and about fifteen hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Stanhope goes Mate or Lieutenant Samuel Jones Gunner Thomas Roberts Boatswain Richard Williams Carpenter John Jones Cook and David Price Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Liverpool that she is Bound on a Voyage from the port of Liverpool in his Majesty's Service according to Orders and that Francis Gilbert and William Fountain of Liverpool Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Joachim Tillander

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Worsley
680
Marsh.

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to John Headley to setforth the Worsley of the burthen of 500 Tons, belonging to the port of Liverpool, and whereof the said John Headley goeth Comr. dated 10th Sept 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

Little Ben
681
Fuller

The like Comon as is entred folio 10 was granted to Robert Bostock to setforth the Little Ben of the burthen of 115 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool, and whereof the said Robert Bostock goeth Comr. dated 10th Sept. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

11th Sept.r 1778 - 56 (57)

Appeared Personally William Richards of Finch Lane Cornhill London Broker on behalf of Capt.n John Lancefield now at Gravesend and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Lancefield and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that the said John Lancefield Ship is called the Lively in square Sterned has a figure head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said John Lancefield goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve carriage Guns carrying shot of four Pounds Weight and twelve 6 Pounds shot of 3 & 4 Pounds weight Swivel Guns Seventy Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder twenty Pounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about two thousand Weight of Spare Cordage that John Adams goes Mate or Lieutenant Robert Sanders Gunner Jno. Walters Boatswain Alex.r Scott Carpenter Saml. Robinson Cooke and Thomas Pitt Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Halifax and the West Indies & to return to Great Britain and that William Richards of Finch Lane Cornhill London Broker, and Thomas Wilkinson of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Glasseller are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Will: Richards

And: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington &
Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lively
682.

Lush & Hesel

The like Commission as is Cert. Foliat was granted to John Lancefield to set forth the Lively of the burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of London whereof the said John Lancefield goeth Comm.r Dated 11 Sept. 1780 and in the Eighteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign —

12th Sept. 1778 — 57 (52)

Appeared Personally John Wilkinson of Dyers Hall London Broker on behalf of Captain John Dawson now at Sea —

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Dawson — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Dawson's — Ship is called the Mentor Square Sterned — has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade having a Cargo of Provisions —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 370 — Tons that the said John Dawson — goeth Commander of her that she carries 28 — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 & 4 Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns Sixty Men Sixty Small Arms Sixty — Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder sixty Rounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for 12 — Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about One Ton — Weight of Spare Cordage that John Davis goes Mate or Lieutenant William James Gunner John Jones Boatswain John Thomas Carpenter James Lee — Cook and William Adney Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from Liverpool to Jamaica & back to Great Brittain —

and that Peter Baker of Liverpool Merchant and the said Captain John Dawson are the —

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Jno Wilkinson

And: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Mentor
(683)
Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio. 1. was granted to John Dawson to setforth the Mentor of the burthen of 370 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool & whereof the said John Dawson goeth Com.r dated 12th Sept.r 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's reign.

Good Intent
(684)
Fuller

The like Comon as is entred folio. 1. was granted to Thomas Minter to setforth the Good Intent of the Burthen of 165 Tons belonging to the port of Folkstone and whereof the said Thomas Minter goeth Com.r dated 12th Sept.r 1778. and in the 18th year of his Maj.s reign.

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Queen
(685)
Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio. 1. was granted to John Gee to setforth the Queen of the Burthen of 700 Tons, belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof the said John Gee goeth Com.r dated 12th Sept.r 1778 and in the 18th year of his Maj.s reign.

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

12th Sept.r 1778 — 58 (53)

Appeared Personally John Reid of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Mariner on behalf of Captain Robert Tapley now at Folkstone in Kent and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Robert Tapley and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Robert Tapley Ship is called the Fame is Cutter sterned no Head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Madeira to take in a Cargo of Wine that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 240 Tons that the said Robert Tapley goeth Commander of her that she carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & four Pounds Weight and sixteen Swivel Guns Ninety Men seventy Small Arms seventy Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder thirty Rounds of great Shot and about one thousand Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors two Cables and about one thousand Weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Goulder goes Mate or Lieutenant James Wick Gunner Edward Tapp Boatswain John Pay Carpenter Geo: Harris Cook and Tho.s Andrews Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Folkstone that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Folkstone to Madeira and to return to Great Britain and that the said Capt Robert Tapley and Thomas Goulder, Edward Tapley and James Vickers of Folkstone in the County of Kent Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Jn. Reid

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Fame
(686)
Cricket

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to Robert Fame to set forth the Fame of the burthen of 240 Tons belonging to the port of Folkestone whereof the said Robert Fame goeth Comt Dated 12 Sept 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majs Reigne —

12th Septr 1778 — 59 (52)

Appeared Personally Lawrence Partridge of Little Queen street Lincoln Inn fields Middlesex Oilman on behalf of Captn John Hall now at Bridport and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Our Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Hall — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Hall — Ship is called the Active is square sterned no Head — has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade going in Ballast to Guernsey to take in a Cargo of wine — that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 — Tons that the said John Hall — goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and twenty five Swivel Guns Thirty six Men One hundred & 20 Small Arms thirty six Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder 100 Rounds of great Shot and about 1000 — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six — Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors two Cables and about seven hundred — Weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Petitt — goes Mate or Lieutenant Richd Spicer — Gunner Geo. Hanson Boatswain Thomas Jones — Carpenter Willm Baker Cook and Thomas Johnson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Folkstone — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Folkstone to Guernsey and back to Folkstone and that the said Captain John Hall is the principal —

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship Lawrence Partridge

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Fuller

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Active
687

Fuller

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to John Hall to set forth the Active of the Burthen of 120 tons belonging to the port of Folkstone whereof the said John Hall goeth Comr dated 12th Septr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majs Reign —

14th Septr 1778 — 60 (55

Appeared Personally John Herman Tietkens of Walbrooke London Merch. on behalf of Captn John De Garis now at Alderney and produced a warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John De Garis — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John De Garis — Ship is called the Lisle is square sterned no Head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade going to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 140 — Tons that the said John De Garis goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three — Pounds Weight and four Cohorns ten — Swivel Guns sixty — Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten — Barrels of Powder 70 Rounds of great Shot and about 500 ~~the~~ Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three — Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about four hundred — Weight of spare Cordage that Wm Sheddam — goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm Jeneson — Gunner Wm Fene — Boatswain Wm Sheppard — Carpenter Gray Ford — Cook and John Jone — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~port~~ Island of Alderney — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Alderney to Oporto and to return to Alderney and that John Le Mesurier & Sons of Alderney Merchants are the principal — Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Herman Tietkens

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Ad: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Fountain

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lisle

(688)

Fountain

The like Comon as is Cent.d Folio 1 was granted to John de Garis to set forth the Lisle of the Burthens 140 Tons is belonging to the ~~port~~ Island of Aldorney whereof he the said John de Garis goeth Com.r dated 14 Sept.r 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Maj.t Reyne

14th September 1778

61 (56)

Appeared Personally John Smith of Limehouse in the County of Middlesex Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Smith and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Smith Ship is called the Piper is square sterned no Head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~and~~ is going in Ballast to Senegal that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Seventy Tons that the said John Smith goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three & four Pounds Weight and Twelve Swivel Guns sixty Men seventy six Small Arms forty Cutlaces fifteen Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about one Ton Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that Tredway Parker goes Mate or Lieutenant John Owen Gunner Tho.s Gunton Boatswain Richard Smith Carpenter Henry Good Cooks and Will.m Hind Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Senegal and to Return to Great Britain and that William Curtis of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker is the principal Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

John Smith

On the same Day This Declaration was made before me

The Bail refused to be bound when the Bond was read over.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Appeared Personally

and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to the said

and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Ship is called the

has

Masts that the said Ship is

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Tons that she said

goeth Commander of her that she

Carries Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Pounds

Weight and Swivel Guns Men

Small Arms Cutlaces

Barrels of Powder Rounds of great Shot and about

Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled

for Months has Suits of Sails

Anchors Cables and about Weight of Spare

Cordage that goes Mate or Lieutenant

Gunner Boatswain

Carpenter Cooks

and Surgeon of the said Ship that the said

Ship is belonging to the port of that

she is bound on a Voyage from

and that

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day

This Declaration was made

Before me

14th September 1778 - 63 (58)

Appeared Personally William Turner of Suffolk Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain Arthur Walkinshaw now at Poole and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Arthur Walkinshaw and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Arthur Walkinshaw Ship is called the Defiance is square stemed no head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 110 Tons that the said Arthur Walkinshaw goeth Commander of her that she carries Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and two Cohorns twelve Swivel Guns fifty Men Fifty Small Arms Fifty Cutlaces Five Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about Two hundred and Fifty Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has Two suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about 300 Weight of spare Cordage that John May goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm Turner Gunner Wm Seal Boatswain Jno Wetham Carpenter Joseph Turner Cook and Joseph Houston Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Poole that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Pool to Portugal and Return to Great Britain and that John Bundock and Company of Pool Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Wm Turner

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Gosthing Junr

Defiance
689

Gottling Jun.

The like Comon as is Ent.d Folio 1 was granted to Arthur Walkinshaw to set forth the Defiance of the burthen of 110 Tons ~~whereof the~~ is belonging to the port of Poole whereof he the said Arthur Walkinshaw goeth Com.r dated 14 Sept.r 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

15.th Sept.r 1778 - 64 (59)

Appeared Personally George Selby of Savage Gardens London Broker on behalf of Capt.n John Marshall now at Bristol —

and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Marshall — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Marshall — Ship is called the Vigilant having a figure Head — has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Bricks, Bread and Bottled Liquor &c

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Two hundred Tons that the said John Marshall — goeth Commander of her that she carries Thirty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of nine and four Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns One hundred & Eighty Men Eighty — Small Arms Eighty — Cutlaces one hundred Barrels of Powder forty — Tonnes of great Shot and about thirty hundred — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Months has two — Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about two Ton — Weight of spare Cordage that John Teap — goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Jones — Gunner Thomas Williams Boatswain Nicholas Couchet Carpenter John Qurco — Cook and Will.m Hatt — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Bristol — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Bristol to Gibraltar and back to Great Britain — and that Thomas Easton, Robert Lovell, Richard Tombs, Nicholas Hobbs and Richard George of Bristol Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Geo Selby

And: Colt Ducarel, Lu[illegible]gate

Lushington & Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Vigilant
(690)
Lush. & Hesell.

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to John Marshall to set forth the Vigilant of the Burthen of 200 Tons is belonging to the port of Bristol whereof he the said John Marshall goeth Comd Dated 15 Sept 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

16th Septr 1778 — 65 (60)

Appeared Personally John Tate of Grays Inn in the County of Middlesex Gentn on behalf of Captn Henry Jane now at Falmouth and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Henry Jane and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Henry Jane ship is called the Brilliant is square sterned no head has three masts that the said ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said ship is of the Burthen of Fifty Tons that the said Henry Jane goeth Commander of her that she carries two Carriage Guns carrying shot of two Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns fourteen Men fourteen Small Arms six Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder forty Pounds of great shot and about 200 Two Weight of small shot that the said ship is victualled for two Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors four Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Anthy Williams goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm Simpson Gunner John Watts Boatswain Robt Smith Carpenter John Jones Cook and Wm Simpson Surgeon of the said ship that the said ship is belonging to the port of St Ives that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Falmouth to the Archipelago and to return to Great Britain and that John Brock of the Island of Guernsey Merchant and John Knill of St Ives in the County of Cornwall Gentleman are the principal owners and setters out of the said ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Jno Tate

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Adderley

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Brilliant (691) Adderley

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Henry Jane to set forth the Brilliant of the burthen of 50 Tons, belonging to the port of St. Ives and whereof the said Henry Jane goeth Comr. dated 16th Sept. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. Reign.

Ranger (692) Grene

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Joseph Robbins to set forth the Ranger of the burthen of 150 Tons, belonging to the port of Bristol and whereof the said Joseph Robbins goeth Comr. dated 16th Sept. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. Reign.

See Comon. Decln. Afft. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

16th Septr. 1778 66 (61

Appeared Personally John Tate of Grays Inn in the County of Middlesex Gentn. on behalf of Captn. Richd. John now at Plymouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Richard John and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Richard John Ship is called the Greyhound is square sterned no head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 156 Tons that the said Richd. John goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns Fifty Men fourteen Small Arms six Cutlaces fourteen Barrels of Powder forty Pounds of great Shot and about 200 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Two Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors four Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Willm. Cock goes Mate or Lieutenant Jno. Nicholls Gunner Anthy. Roberts Boatswain Robt. Smith Carpenter Jno. Smith Cook and Rich. Smith Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of St. Ives that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of St. Ives to the Medetiranean and to return to Great Britain and that John Brock of the Island of Guernsey Merchant and John Knill of St. Ives in the County of Cornwall Gentleman are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Jno. Tate

And: Colte Ducarel Surrogate

Adderley

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Greyhound (693) Adderley

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to Richard John to sell forth the Greyhound of the burthen of 156 Tons is belonging to the port of St Jacs whereof he the said Richd John goeth Comt dated 16 Septr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majs Reign —

17th Septr 1778 67 (62

Appeared Personally Benjamin Moodie of Shire Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captn John Kelso now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Kelso and in pursuance of his Majesties Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Kelso Ship is called the Two Brothers having a figure Head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions and dry Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 102 Tons that the said John Kelso goeth Commander of her that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Twenty Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder forty Pounds of great Shot and about ten Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that John Inglis goes Mate or Lieutenant Chas Stewart Gunner Thos Connall Boatswain John Stevenson Carpenter John Sandy Cook and Stepn Turner Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Glasgow that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Glasgow to St Kitts and back to Great Britain and that William Hodgzard and John Allanson of the Island of St Kitts and Alexander Graham of Glasgow Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Benjamin Moodie

The same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Lushington & Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Two Brothers (694)

Lush. & Hes.

The like Cramon as is Ent.d Folio 1 was granted to John Kelso to set forth the Two Brothers of the burthen of 102 Tons is belonging to the port of Glasgow whereof the the said John Kelso goeth Cons.t Dated 17th Sept.r 1778 and in the 10th year of his Maj.s Reigne —

17th Sept.r 1778 - 68 (63

Appeared Personally Benjamin Moodie of Shire Lane London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n Neil Macmillan now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Neil Macmillan and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Neil Macmillan Ship is called the Kattie having a figure Head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Linnens Woollens and other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 101 Tons that the said Neil Macmillan goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Six Pounds Weight and Ten Swivel Guns Fifty Men twenty four Small Arms twenty four Cutlaces twelve Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about two Ton Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for nine Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about fourteen hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Jameson goes Mate or Lieutenant Jacob Jackson Gunner Wm Trenham Boatswain Alex.r Janson Carpenter John Macky Cooks and Rob.t M.c Knight Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Glasgow that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Glasgow to the West Indies and back to Great Britain and that Patrick Hunter of Glasgow Merchant is the principal

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Benjamin Moodie

And: Collee Ducarel Surrogate

Lushington & Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Rattie
(695)
Sush. & Hes.

The like Comon as is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to Neil Macmillan to set forth the Rattie of the burthen of 101 Tons is belonging to the port of Glasgow whereof he the said Neil Macmillan goeth Comr. Dated 17 Sept. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign —

17th Sept. 1778 - 69 (64

Appeared Personally Nathaniel Aked of Glanville street Mary le bone in the County of Middlesex Merchant on behalf of Captn. David Browning now at Folkstone and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said David Browning — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said David Browning Ship is called the Liberty is Loop Sterned no Head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Bale Goods and other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 — Tons that the said David Browning — goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three — Pounds Weight and twelve — Swivel Guns Forty — Men forty — Small Arms forty — Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder 600 Rounds of great Shot and about one thousand — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for four — Months has two Suits of Sails five Anchors two Cables and about One thousand — Weight of spare Cordage that Timothy Costly — goes Mate or Lieutenant Patrick Blake — Gunner Jn. Prior — Boatswain Willm. Oliver — Carpenter Edward Fox — Cook and William Cuts — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Folkstone — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Folkstone to — Norbergen in Norway and back to Great Britain — and that James Clark of Folkstone in the County of Kent Merchant is the principal —

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship the same Day
This Declaration was made Before me

Nathl. Aked

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington &
Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Liberty (696)

Lush & Hes.

The like Comon as is Ent.d Folio 1 was granted to David Browning to set forth the Liberty of the burthen of 160 Tons is belonging to the port of Folkestone whereof he the said David Browning goeth Com.r Dated 17 Sept.r 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

17th Sept.r 1778 - 70 (65

Appeared Personally Nathaniel Aked of Glanville Street Marylebone in the County of Middlesex Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n Edward Browning now at Folkstone and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Edward Browning — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Edward Browning's — Shit is called the Mary Elizabeth is Loop sterned no Head — has one Mast, that the said Shit is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Bale Goods and other Merchandize

that the said Shit is of the Burthen of 140 — Tons that the said Edward Browning — goeth Commander of her that she carries Twelve - Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and ten — Swivel Guns Forty — Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder 600 Rounds of great Shot and about ~~one~~ nine hundred Weight of small Shot that the said Shit is Victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors two Cables and about one thousand Weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Sharpe — goes Mate or Lieutenant John Johnson. Gunner Edw.d Pearson — Boatswain Geo. Johnson — Carpenter John Steel — Cook and Will.m Brown — Surgeon of the said Shit that the said Shit is belonging to the port of Folkstone — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Folkstone to Norbergen in Norway and back to Great Britain and that James Clark of Folkstone in the County of Kent Merchant is the principal —

Owner and Setter out of the said Shit

the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Nath.l Aked

Lushington &
Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Mary
697
Lush & Iles

The like Comon as is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to Edward Browning to set forth the Mary of the burthen of 110 Tons is belonging to the port of Folkstone and whereof he the said Edward Browning goeth Comr. Dated 17th Septr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

18th Septr. 1778 - 71 (66

Appeared Personally John Smith of Limehouse in the County of Middlesex Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Smith and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Smith Ship is called the Piper is square sterned no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Senegal

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of seventy Tons that the said John Smith goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3 and 4 Pounds Weight and Twelve Swivel Guns & Sixty Men seventy six Small Arms forty Cutlaces fifteen Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about one Ton Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that Tredway Parker goes Mate or Lieutenant John Owen Gunner Thos. Gunton Boatswain Richd. Smith Carpenter Henry Good Cook and Wm. Hind Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is Bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Senegal and back to Great Britain and that William Curtis of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker is the principal

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

John Smith

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Cresswell & Swabey

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Piper
698

Cresswell & Swabey
[illegible]

The like Comon as is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to John Smith to set forth the Piper of the burthen of 70 Tons is belonging to the port of London and whereof he the said John Smith goeth Comt. Dated 10th Sept. 1778 and in the Eighteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign —

19th Sept: 1778

72 (67)

Appeared Personally Richard Nicholson of Cateaton Street London Warehouseman on behalf of Captain James Grayson now at Whitehaven and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c and for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Grayson — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said James Grayson Ship is called the Revenge is Square Sterned, Lion Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~is bound~~ and laden with a Cargo consisting of Coals that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Two hundred Tons that the said James Grayson — goeth Commander of the that she carries Fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 and 4 Pounds Weight and Four Four Cohorns Swivel Guns Thirty — Men 30 Small Arms 30 Cutlaces Ten — Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about Five Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Nine Months has two Suits of Sails Two Anchors three Cables and about One Ton Weight of spare Cordage that John Smith — goes Mate or Lieutenant William Steel Gunner Robert Puss Boatswain Timothy Toe Carpenter John Reel — Cook and Nathl. Pippin — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Whitehaven that she is bound on a Voyage from the said port of Whitehaven to his Majesty's Head Quarters in North America and is to Return to Great Britain and that ~~the said~~ Samuel Martin of Whitehaven in the County of Cumberland Merchant is the principal Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Ad: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

R Nicholson

~~Cooper~~
Goosling Junr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Revenge
699
Gostling Jun.

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to James Grayson to setforth the Revenge of the burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the port of Whitehaven and whereof the said James Grayson goeth Comr. dated 19th Septr. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's reign.

Tom
700
Marsh

The like Commission as is entred folio 1. was granted to John Dardis to setforth the Tom of the burthen of 110 Tons, belonging to the port of Liverpool & whereof the said Jno. Dardis goeth Comr. dated 19th Septr. 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

See Comon Declr. Afft. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Dragon
701
Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to James Briggs to setforth the Dragon of the burthen of 120 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof the said Jas. Briggs goeth Comr. dated 19th Septr. 1778, and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

See Comon Declr. Afft. & Bail in the Bundle of Bails.

St. George
702
Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Richd. Hanly to setforth the Saint George of the burthen of 140 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool & whereof the said Richd. Hanley goeth Comr. dated the 19th Septr. 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

See Comon Declr. Afft. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

21st Septr. 1778

73 (68)

Appeared Personally Daniel Cooper of Sinch Lane Cornhill London Shoe Maker on behalf of Captn. James Bishop now at Teingmouth

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Bishop and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said James Bishop's Ship is called the Hawke is square sterned no Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Madeira to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Fifty Tons that the said James Bishop goeth Commander of her that she Carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns Twenty four Men Thirty Small Arms twenty four Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder 100 Rounds of great Shot and about ten Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for two Months has three Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about three hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that William Batten goes Mate or Lieutenant Saml. Jones Gunner Willm. Rigby Boatswain Thos. Hammond Carpenter John Thomas Cook and Thomas Benson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Teingmouth that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Teingmouth to Madeira and back to Great Britain and that James Hocombe, Edward Rowse and Thomas Babb of Newton Bushell, John Head & Philip Head of Seaton, Henry Willes & Thomas Jarvis of Bere and George Tucker of Axminster all in the County of Devon are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Daniel Cooper

And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Mr. Bishop

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hawke
(703)
Mr Bishop

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to James Bishop to sett forth the Hawke of the burthen of 50 Tons is belonging to the port of Tingmouth whereof he the said James Bishop goeth Comr Dated 21st Septr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

22. September 1778. 74. 69

Appeared Personally Cuthbert Watson of Wapping Dock Street in the Parish of Saint John Wapping in the County of Middlesex Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Cuthbert Watson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Cuthbert Watson's Ship is called the Golden Grove is square Sterned River Built Figure Head, has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade & her Cargo consists of ~~is going with~~ Iron Work Provisions and other Goods ~~to Jamaica and back to London~~

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said Cuthbert Watson goeth Commander of her that she carries eighteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns forty Men forty Small Arms twenty four Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder Twenty Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for ten Months has three Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that William Renwick goes Mate or Lieutenant William Frazer Gunner John Whistle Boatswain George Ward Carpenter John Wedge Cook and John Mac Donald Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from London to Jamaica and back to London

and that Messrs Serecold and Jackson of Eastcheap London Merchants are the Principal

Cuthbert Watson

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Major & Slade

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Golden Grove (704)

(Major and Lade)

The like Comon as is Ent^d folio 1 was granted to Cuthbert Watson to set forth the Golden Grove of the burthen of 300 Tons is belonging to the port of London whereof he the said Cuthbert Watson goeth Comr. Dated 22 Septr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesties Reigne

23th Septr 1778 - 75 (70.

Appeared Personally William Turner of Suffolk Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captn Christopher Fry now at Pool and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Christopher Fry and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Chris^r Fry's Ship is called the Resolution is square sterned no Head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Thirty Tons that the said Christopher Fry goeth Commander of her that she carries four Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and Eight Swivel Guns Twenty five Men Fifteen Small Arms fifteen Cutlaces three Barrels of Powder twelve Rounds of great Shot and about One Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Richard Morgan goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm Harding Gunner John Doman Boatswain Richd Porter Carpenter Thomas Nardes Cook and Thos Wilson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Pool that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Pool to Portugal and back to Great Britain and that John Bundock and Company of Pool Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Colke Ducarel Surrogate

Wm Turner

Gosthing Junr

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Resolution
705
Gostling Junr

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Christopher Fry to setforth the Resolution of the burthen of 30 Tons belonging to the port of Pool and whereof the said Christr Fry goeth Comr dated 23d Septr 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs Reign.

Revenge
706
Lushington & Heseltine

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Christopher Edwards to setforth the Revenge of the burthen of 150 Tons, belonging to the port of Bristol and whereof the said Christr Edwards goeth Comr dated 23d Septr 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs Reign.

See Comon Declr Affr & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Henniker
707
Fuller

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Abraham Hubbard to setforth the Henniker of the burthen of 30 Tons belonging to the port of Dover, & whereof the said Abram Hubbard goeth Comr dated 23d Septr 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs Reign.

See Comon Declr Affr & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

23d Septr 1778 — 76 (71

Appeared Personally Cornelius Donovan of Broad street London Gentn on behalf of Captn John Carbin now at Portsmouth and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Carbin and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Carbin Ship called the Betsy is square sterned a figure Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Bale Goods that the said Ship is of the Burthen of two hundred Tons that the said John Carbin goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Thirty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder twenty Formas of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about half a Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Saml Took goes Mate or Lieutenant Geo Smith Gunner John Thomas Boatswain Jas Adams Carpenter Jas Jones Cook and Wm James Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Cadiz and back to Great Britain and that the said Captn John Carbin is the Sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Cornelius Donovan

The same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Betsey
708
Mark

The like Comon as is Ent^d folio 1 was granted to John Carbin to set forth the Betsey of the burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the port of London whereof he the said John Carbin goeth Com^r Dated 23rd Septr 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign —

23^d Septr 1778 77 (72

Appeared Personally Richard Batchellor of Rotherhithe in the County of Surry Merch^t on behalf of Captn Hugh Gordon now on the River Thames and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Hugh Gordon and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions the following Declaration to wit that his the said Hugh Gordon's Ship is called the Revenge is square stemed no Head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons that the said Hugh Gordon goeth Commander of her that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and fourteen Swivel Guns Sixty Men twenty four Small Arms fifty Cutlaces fifteen Barrels of Powder sixty rounds of great Shot and about 600 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about ten Hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that James Cooper goes Mate or Lieutenant John Smith Gunner James Smith Boatswain Thos Johnson Carpenter James Hook Cook and Henry Nilesons Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to the West Indies and back to Great Britain and that Richard Batchelor of Rotherhithe in the County of Surry Merchant is the Sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Richd Batchellor

Cooper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Revenge (709) (Cooper)

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to Hugh Gordon to set forth the Revenge of the burthen of 120 Tons is belonging to the port of London whereof he the said Hugh Gordon goeth Comt dated 23 Septr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majs Reign

23d Septr 1778 - 78 (73

Appeared Personally John Gray of Dowgate Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captn James Collinson now at Liverpool

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Collinson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instrictions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said James Collinson Ship is called the Atalanta is square sterned Billet Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Linnens Woollens and other Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of One hundred & fifty Tons that the said James Collinson goeth Commander of her that she carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying shot of four Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns thirty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that Wm Johnson goes Mate or Lieutenant James Jones Gunner Thos Smith Boatswain John Thomas Carpenter Willm Simpson Cook and John Sharpe Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Liverpool to Jamaica and to return to Great Britain and that Joseph Fowden and Robert Berry of Liverpool Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Gray

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Atalanta (710) Marsh

The like Comon as is Ent.d Folio 1 was granted to James Collinson to set forth the Atalanta of the burthen of 150 Tons is belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof he the said James Collinson goeth Com.r Dated 23 Sept.r 1778 and in the Eighteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign

24th Sept.r 1778 - 79 (74)

Appeared Personally Gilbert Ross jun.r of Botolph Lane London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n John Dean now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Dean and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Dean's Ship is called the Alexander is square sterned with a Woman's figure head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions & divers Merchandize that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons that the said John Dean goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and two Cohorns shot of three pounds six Swivel Guns Thirty Men Twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces twelve Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for nine Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about fifteen hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John Lewis goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Edwards Gunner Henry Ellis Boatswain Tho.s Williams Carpenter Will Thomson Cook and Alex.r M.c Phearson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Glasgow that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Glasgow to Halifax New York, St. Augustine & the West Indies and back to Great Britain and that Alexander Spiers, Patrick Colquhoun, Joseph Scott Alexander Ritchie and William Carmichael of Glasgow Merch.ts and Emanuel Walker of New York Merchant are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Gilbert Ross Jun.r

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers

Alexander
711
Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio. 1. was granted to John Dean to setforth the Alexander of the burthen of 150, Tons belonging to the port of Glasgow & whereof the said John Dean goeth Comr. dated the 24th Septr. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. Reign.

Issabella
712
Mr. Bishop

The like Comon as is entred folio. 1. was granted to William Welstood to setforth the Issabella of the burthen of 40 Tons belonging to the port of Weymouth and whereof the said Wm. Welstood goeth Comr. dated 24 Septr. 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs. Reign.

See Comon Decl. Afft. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

25th Septr. 1778 — 80 (75

Appeared Personally Thomas Fagg of Folkstone in the County of Kent Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Fagg and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Thomas Fagg Ship is called the Surprize is Square sterned no Head has one Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade going in Ballast to Madeira to take in a Cargo of Wine

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Seventy Tons that the said Thomas Fagg goeth Commander of her that she carries eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns Twenty Men Twenty Small Arms Twenty Cutlaces eight Barrels of Powder Twenty Rounds of great Shot and about two Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about three Hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John Serjeant goes Mate or Lieutenant Jno. Job Gunner John Snell Boatswain Jno. Cart Carpenter John Law Cook and John Pott Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Folkstone that she is Bound on a Voyage from the port of Folkstone to Madeira and back to Great Britain and that Phineas Jacobs of Folkstone in the County of Kent Merchant, Sarah Jacobs of the same place Widw. and the said Captain Thomas Fagg are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Thos. Fagg

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Md: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Surprize
(713)
Cricketts

The like Comon as is Entd folio 1 was granted to Thomas Fagg to set forth the Surprize of the burthen of 70 Tons is belonging to the port of Folkstone whereof he the said Thomas Fagg goeth Comr Dated 25 Sepr 1778 and in the Eighteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign

25th Septr 1778 - 81 (76

Appeared Personally John Herman Tietkens of Walbrooke London Mercht on behalf of Captn John Sauvary now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Sauvary's and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Sauvary Ship is called the Revenge is square sterned no Head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade going in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wine

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Fifty Tons that the said John Sauvary goeth Commander of her that she Carries six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and Eight Swivel Guns Thirty Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces three Barrels of Powder thirty Rounds of great Shot and about one hundred & fifty Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about two hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Hogart goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos De Jersey Gunner Abn Fuller Boatswain John Wood Carpenter Philip Le Rae Cook and Mathew Allez Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Guernsey that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Guernsey to Oporto and back to Guernsey and that Matthew Piton of the Island of Guernsey Merchant is the principal

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

John Herman Tietkens

Aud: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Fountain

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Revenge (714) Fountain

The like Coman as is Entd. folio 1 was granted to John Sawary to set forth the Revenge of the burthen of 50 Tons is belonging to the port of Guernsey whereof he the said John Sawary goeth Comr. Dated 25 Septr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

26th Septr. 1778 82 (77)

Appeared Personally George Arnold of St. Mary Rotherhith in the County of Surry Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said George Arnold and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said George Arnold Ship is called the Harpooner is Round Sterned a figure head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Gibraltar

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 275 Tons that the said George Arnold goeth Commander of her that she carries Eighteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns One hundred Men two Chests Small Arms fifty Cutlaces ninety Barrels of Powder Sixty Rounds of great Shot and about Two Ton Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for five Months has three Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about two Ton Weight of spare Cordage that John Holladay goes Mate or Lieutenant John Merry gunner G. Rich. Lawson Boatswain George Hackitt Carpenter John Rogers Cooks and Fras. Banks Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Gibralter and back to Great Britain and that James Peirey of Old Fish street London is the principal

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Geo. Arnold

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Cresswell & Swabey

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Harpooner
(715)
Cresswell & Swabey

The like Commission as is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to George Arnold to set forth the Harpooner of the burthen of 275 Tons is belonging to the port of London Whereof he the said George Arnold goeth Comr. Dated 26 Sept. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c.

26th Sept. 1778 - 83 (78

Appeared Personally Thomas Lempriere of Bishopgate Street London Mercht. on behalf of Captn. Hugh Douglas now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Hugh Douglas and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Hugh Douglas Ship is called the Valiant is Square Sterned a figure Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Madeira to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 170 Tons that the said Hugh Douglas goeth Commander of her that she carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns Eighty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about one Ton Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Nicholas Leigh goes Mate or Lieutenant John Smith Gunner Peter Lauga Boatswain Stephen Miles Carpenter David Pugh Cooks and Wm. Henderson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Guernsey that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Guernsey to Madeira & back to Guernsey and that Nicholas Dobree, Peter Havilland and Waugh of the Island of Guernsey Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Thos. Lempriere

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington &
Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Valiant (716)

Lushing & Hesel (D. [illegible])

The like Comon as is Ent.d folio 1 was granted to Hugh Douglas to set forth the Valiant of the burthen of 170 Tons is belonging to the port of Guernsey whereof he the said Hugh Douglas goeth Com.r Dated 26 Sept.r 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

26.th Sept.r 1778 — 84 (79)

Appeared Personally Edward Johnson of Nicholas Lane London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n William Sherry now at Bristol and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Sherry and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said William Sherry Ship is called the Ann Gally Square Stern has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of plantation Stores

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said William Sherry goeth Commander of her that she carries Eighteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four & six Pounds Weight and six Cohorns four Pounds weight six Swivel Guns Sixty Men thirty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about two Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for ten Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Samuel Shull goes Mate or Lieutenant Martin Powel Gunner Martin Powel Boatswain Geo: Lewis Carpenter Rob.t Gray Cook and Henry Robbins Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Bristol that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Bristol to Jamaica and to return to Great Britain and that Robert Gorden, Lowbridge Bright, Richard Bright, George Bush, William Elton and Henry Bush of Bristol Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Edward Johnson

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Ad: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

Mr. Bishop

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Mr. Bishop

717

Know all Men by these Presents that We John Shaw of the Parish of St. Mary le Port in the City of Bristol Mariner and William Story of the same Parish and City Merchant are held and firmly bound unto our Sovereign Lord the King his Heirs and Successors in the Sum of Two Hundred pounds of lawful money of Great Britain to be paid to our said Sovereign Lord the King his Heirs and Successors or his or their certain Attorney Executors Administrators or Assigns for which Payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us in the whole our and each of our Heirs Executors and Administrators jointly severally and firmly by these Presents Sealed with our Seals Dated the 26 day of September in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy eight and in the Eighteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth

The Condition of this Obligation is such That if the above bounden John Shaw his Executors Administrators or Assigns do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the Rt. Honble. the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland and to their Secretary for the time being the Sum of Fifty Pounds of lawful money of Great Britain at the Rate of Ten Shillings for every Ton which the Ship or Vessel called the Lyon whereof the said John Shaw is Master burthen Three hundred and fifty Tons or thereabouts now lying in the Port of Bristol and bound from thence to Ireland and Gibraltar and from thence to return to Bristol doth or shall measure over and above Three hundred Tons according to the Admeasurement thereof to be made by the Officers of the Customs at the Port of Bristol aforesaid for the Time being Provided always that the Bond shall be void and of none Effect unless the Master of the said Ship or Vessel for the Time being shall before the Departure of the said Ship or Vessel from the Port of Bristol aforesaid make Oath before the Officers of the Customs there for the Time being that the Ship or Vessel is bona fide bound to the Port or Ports mentioned in the Condition of this Bond and that the Ship or Vessel doth not measure over and above Three hundred Tons according to the Admeasurement thereof to be made by the said Officers of the Customs at the Port of Bristol aforesaid for the Time being Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of

John Shaw
William Story

28th Sept. 1778 — 85 (80)

Appeared Personally John Wilson of Old Bethlem London Insurance Broker on behalf of Capt. John Shaw now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Shaw and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That his the said John Shaw Ship is called the Lyon is square sterned has three Masts, That the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Bricks and Bread

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 350 Tons, That the said John Shaw is the Commander of her That she carries Thirty carriage Guns carrying Shot of nine & six Pounds and Six Swivel Guns Forty Men Eighty Small Arms eighty Cutlaces Thirty Barrels of Powder thirty Rounds of great Shot and about 300 Weight of small Shot That the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and Warp one Ton Weight of Spare Stores That John Shaw Junr. is Master or Lieutenant George Williams Gunner Wm. Low Boatswain Joseph Nixon Carpenter Thomas Hughes Cook and Robert Naylor Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Bristol That she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Bristol to Ireland and Gibralter and from thence to return to Bristol and that James Jones, William Randolph, Joseph Jones 4, William Jones 3, and Sydenham Teast 2 of Bristol Merchants are the Owners and Sole Owners of the said Ship

John Wilson.

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Colbe Bucarel
Surrogate

Mr. Bishop

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lyon
718
Mr. Bishop

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to John Shaw to set forth the Lyon of the Burthen of 350 Tons, belonging to the port of Bristol and whereof the said John Shaw goeth Com.r dated 28. Sept.r 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Maj.s Reign.

Jackall
719
Mr. Bishop

The like Comon as is entred folio. 1. was granted to Bernard M.c Dawitt to set forth the Jackall of the burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of Bristol & whereof the said Bernard M.c Dawitt goeth Com.r dated 28.th Sept.r 1778. and in the 18.th year of his Maj.s Reign.

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

True Briton
720
Cooper.

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Rich.d Pratt to set forth the True Briton of the Burthen of 80 Tons belonging to the port of Bristol, and whereof the said Rich.d Pratt goeth Com.r dated 28.th Sept.r 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Maj.s Reign

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

29.th Sept.r 1778 — 86 (91)

Appeared personally William Reid of Stepney in the County of Middlesex Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble His Majesty's Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Reid and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said William Reid Commander of the Ship called the Lord Townshend of Lynn Regis in the County of Norfolk of the Burthen of about three hundred Tons Mann'd with Thirty Seamen and Navigators and Armed with Twenty Guns carrying Shot of twelve & six Pounders and Two Cohorns Twelve Swivel Guns Fifty Muskets Forty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces twenty six Barrels of Powder Thirty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred — Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months has two suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and Warp one Iron — Weight of spare Cordage that Calin Pendelton — Goods Master Lieutenant John Jones — Gunner John Williams — Boatswain Solomon West Carpenter John Thomas — Cook and Tho.s Sharp — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — Master is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Pensacola and the Bay of Honduras & back to Great Britain and that John Grant of Greenwich in the County of Kent Gentleman is the principal — — — Owners and Consignors of the said Ship

But the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Colte Decorel Surrogate

Wm Reid

Major & Slade

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lord Townsend
(721)
Major & Fluder

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to William Reid to set forth the Lord Townshend of the Burthen of 500 Tons is belonging to the port of London whereof he the said William Reid goeth Comr Dated 29 Sept 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

29th Septr 1778 — 87 (82)

Appeared Personally Thomas Naftel of the Island of Guernsey Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Naftel and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Thomas Naftel Ship is called the Hector is square sterned no Head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Gibralter

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons that the said Thomas Naftel goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns Seventy Men Thirty six Small Arms Thirty six Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about one thousand Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one thousand Weight of spare Cordage that John Jackson goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Smith — Gunner Daniel Jones — Boatswain Willm Johnson — Carpenter John Clark — Cook and Thos Davidson — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Guernsey that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Guernsey to Gibralter and back to Great Britain

and that Nicholas Maingy & Son Peter Maingy & Brother, John Le Marchant, Elisha Tupper James Hubert, Peter Mourant and John Tupper Junr of the Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Thomas Naftel

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducorel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hector
(722)
Crickitt

The like Comon as is Entd folio 1 was granted to Thomas Naffee to set forth the Hector of the burthen of 180 Tons is belonging to the port of Guernsey whereof he the said Thomas Naffee goeth Comr Dated 29 Septr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

29th Septr 1778

(83

Appeared Personally Richard Mabb of Teathing Lane London Marinr

88

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Richard Mabb and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Richard Mabbs Ship is called the George is square Stirned Figure Head and has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons that the said Richard Mabb goeth Commander of her that she carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying shot of four Pounds Weight and four Ton Swivel Guns forty five Men 40 Small Arms 40 Cutlaces 10 Barrels of Powder 30 Rounds of great shot and about 500 Weight of small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that Wm Holmes goes Mate or Lieutenant John Wilson Gunner Thomas Smith Boatswain George Camden Carpenter Daniel Young Cook and Richard Potts Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from London ~~to New~~ in his Majesty's Service according to Order and that Thomas Newby of Horsley Down in Surry Merchant is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Richard Mabb

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

George
723
Griffith

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to Richard Mabb to set forth the George of the burthen of 250 Tons is belonging to the port of London whereof he the said Richard Mabb goeth Comr Dated 29 Sepr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

29 Septr 1778

89 (84)

Appeared Personally John Herman Tietkens of Walbroke London merchant on behalf of Captain James McGuffie now at Plymouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James McGuffie and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said James McGuffie's Ship is called the Viper, is square Sterned, has no Head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Fruit that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 50 Tons that the said James McGuffie goeth Commander of her that she Carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and six Pokoms & two Swivel Guns forty Men twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces five Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of great Shot and about four hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about two hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John Smith goes Mate or Lieutenant James Terry — gunner Paul Daniel Boatswain Simon Lee — Carpenter Saml King Cook and John Vincent Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Plymouth that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Plymouth to Lisbon and back to Plymouth and that Christopher Harris, David Jardine and Peter Tonkin of Plymouth merchts are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship /

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

John Herman Tietkens

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

M. Bishop

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

James
724
Mr. Bishop

The like Comon as is Entd. Solist was granted to James McGuffie to set forth the James of the burthen of 80 Tons is belonging to the port of Plymouth whereof he the said James McGuffie goeth Commr. Dated 29 Sept. 1778 and in the 18 Year of his Majs. Reign

30th Sept. 1778 90 85

Appeared Personally William Leighton of Mark Lane London Mercht. on behalf of Captn. John Pearson now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Pearson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Pearsons Ship is called the Maria is Square Stemed no Head has three Masts that the said Ship is Retained by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 290 Tons that the said John Pearson goeth Commander of her that she Carries Eighteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Forty five Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces fifty Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about five Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months has three Suits of Sails six Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that John Williams goes Mate or Lieutenant William Flash Gunner John James Boatswain Willm. Chipps Carpenter Jno. Anderson Cook and Stewart McKenzie Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Whitby that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Cork and elsewhere in the Treasury service according to Orders and that the Said Captain John Pearson and the Declarer William Leighton are the

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Wm Leighton

Cooper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Maria (725) Cooper

The like Cannon as is Entd. Folio twas granted to John Pearson to sel Jeth the Maria of the burthen of 290 Tons is belonging to the port of Whitby whereof he the said John Pearson goeth Cont. Dated 30 Sept. 1770 and in the 18th Year of his Majt. Reign

1st October 1778 — 91 (86)

Appeared Personally Hugh Charnock of Cullum street near Fenchurch Street London Mercht. on behalf of Captain William Robertson now at Bristol and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Robertson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said William Robertson Ship is called the Renown is square sterned has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions Dry Goods and other plantation Necessary's that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 Tons that the said William Robertson goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns Fifty Men twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces fifteen Barrels of Powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about one Hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that Ashfield Hunt goes Mate or Lieutenant John Williams Gunner James Thomas Boatswain Thomas Rogers Carpenter John Thomas Cook and Joseph Wilson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Bristol that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Bristol to St. Vincents and to return to Great Britain and that Lowbridge Bright, Evan Baillie, Richd. Bright, George Bush, William Elton, and Henry Bush of Bristol Merchants are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Hugh Charnock

the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

N.B.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Renown (726) N. Bishop

The like Comon as is Entd. folio twas granted to William Robertson to sell forth the Renown of the burthen of 160 Tons is belonging to the port of Bristol whereof he the said William Robertson goeth Comt. Dated 1st Octr. 1778 in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

30th Septr. 1778 - 92 (87)

Appeared Personally Thomas De Jersey of Cannon Street London Merchn. on behalf of Captn. James Bett now at Portsmouth and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Bett and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said James Bett Ship is called the Portsmouth is square Sterned a figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 380 Tons that the said James Bett goeth Commander of her that she carries 26 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 and 4 Pounds Weight and 20 Swivel Guns One hundred & forty Men Seventy Small Arms Seventy Cutlaces Thirty Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about ten hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has three Suits of Sails five Anchors five Cables and about ten hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that James Beardby goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm. Shory Gunner Wm. Smith Boatswain Thos. Townshend Carpenter James Lewis Cook and John Murry Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Portsmouth that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Portsmouth to Africa and back to Great Britain and that Samuel Robinson of Portsmouth Merchant Henry Broch of Guernsey Merchn. James Simson and William Bond of London Merchants are the ~~prin~~ Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Thomas de Jersey

Aud: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Gostling Junr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Portsmouth

727

Gosthing Junr.

The like Commission is Entd. Folio twas granted to James Bett to set forth the Portsmouth of the burthen of 380 Tons is belonging to the port of Portsmouth whereof he the said James Bett goeth Comdr. dated 30 Sept. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reigne —

30th Septr. 1778 — 93 (88)

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchr. on behalf of Captn. Peter Le Lievre now at Southampton and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Peter Le Lievre and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Peter Le Lievre Ship is called the Queen is square sterned a Womans Head has one Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo of Bale Goods & other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 60 Tons that the said Peter Le Lievre goeth Commander of her that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3 & 1 Pounds Weight and Six Swivel Guns Sixteen Men twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for two Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that John Stork goes Mate or Lieutenant Philip Rogers Gunner Jno. Priaulx Boatswain Joseph Glare Carpenter Jno. Rous Cook and Philip Le Maitre Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Southampton that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Southampton to Guernsey &c and back to Southampton and that Nicholas Le Lievre of Guernsey Merch and the said Captn. Peter Le Lievre are the Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

John Fiott

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Mr. Bishop

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Queen

798)

The Oath Common to be taken by Captains
Commanders & Masters of Ships or Vessels
Queen of Great Britain &c &c &c
to the Lords of the Admiralty of the said Kingdom
&c. &c. &c. Before Me Peter de Grave one of the Commissioners
&c. &c. &c. duly appointed by the 10th Geo. 3d
Cap. 25 for Receiving
Oaths &c. ——

Received the Sum of Twenty six pounds
for 26 Commissions for remote in September
by me
Geo. Harris.
28 Oct. 1778

Recd. the within Sum of Twenty Seven Pounds
for fifty Eight Letters of Marque &c. this
Month of Sept. 1778

see page 86.

1st October 1778 — 94 (89)

Appeared Personally Wm. Bignell of Seething Lane London
Merchant on behalf of Captain William Baker
now at Sea
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.
for his granting a Commission to him the said William
Baker — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit, that the said
William Baker — ship is called the True
Briton, has a Square Stern, no Head has two
Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, and her
Cargo consists of Provisions ——
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 90 — Tons that the
said Wm. Baker — is Master Commander of the said Ship
carries Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot four — Pounds
Wt. and Twelve Swivel Guns sixty — Men
Fifty — Small Arms thirty Cutlasses twenty
Pounds of Powder thirty Pounds of Great Shot and one
Ton — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled
for six Months has two Suits of Sails four
Anchors four Cables and one Hawser Ton Weight of Spare
Stores that Wm. Saunders — is Mate Lieutenant
John Dabble — Gunner Wm. Back — Boatswain
Wm. Pounce — Carpenter Richd. Driggins — Cook
and Wm. Willis — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the
said Ship is belonging to the Port of Topsham — that she
is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Topsham to
Gibraltar and to return to Great Britain
and that Thomas Shuckell Lee of Exeter and
Richard Renell of Topsham in the County of
Devon Merchants, are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Wm. Bignell

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wm: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

True Briton (729) Marsh

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to William Baker to set forth the True Briton of the burthen of 94 Tons belonging to the port of Topsham, and whereof the said Wm. Baker goeth Comr. dated 1st Oct.r 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

Bellona 730 Gosling Junr.

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Patrick Fairweather to set forth the Bellona of the burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof the said Patrick Fairweather goeth Comr. dated 1st Oct.r 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Valiant 731 Lushington & Heselrige

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Duncan Mc. Quinn to set forth the Valiant of the burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of Bristol and whereof the said Duncan Mc. Quinn goeth Comr. dated 1st Oct.r 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Appeared personally Thomas Palmer of Mark Lane London Merch.t in the Stead of Capt. Edward Smith now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the right Honble. the Lords high Commissioners for executing the Office & Post of high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Edward Smith — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That his Stead Edward Smith is square Stemed no Head Ship is called the Mermaid has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Rum, Malt Spirits, Tobacco, India Goods Manchester Goods, Gunpowder, Salt, Earthenwares, Sugars, Beer Gags, Cattaces, Coins &c. and that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 225 — Tons, that the said Edward Smith — is Master Commander of her that she carries sixteen — Guns, navigated with Forty — Men, that she is victualled for twelve — Months has two — Suits of Sails three — Anchors three — Cables and about twenty five hundred Weight of Spare Stores, that Thomas Jones — is Mate or Lieutenant Wm. Thompson — Gunner Daniel Durick — Boatswain Sam.l Thomas — Carpenter Will.m Smith — Cook and John Dixon — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool — Master and is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to the Coast of Africa and back to Great Britain and that John Sparling of Liverpool Merchant is the Sole — Owner and Sett or Owners of the said Ship.

Thomas Palmer

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Wd: Cobbe Ducarel Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Mermaid (732) Hawk

The like Cannon as is Entd. filed 1 was granted to Edward Smith to set forth the Mermaid of the burthen of 220 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool Whereof the the said Edward Smith goeth Comr. Dated 1 Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

2 Octr. 1778 — 96 91

Appeared Personally Benjamin Moodie of Shire Lane London Merch. on behalf of Captn. John Heastie now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Heastie — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Heastie ship is called the Hawke having a figure Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 140 — Tons that the said John Heastie — goeth Commander of her that she carries Eighteen — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & three Pounds Weight and six Cohorns six — Swivel Guns shot of 4 pounds — Seventy — Men fifty Small Arms fifty Cutlaces 26 — Barrels of Powder fifty Pounds of great Shot and about four thousand — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for nine Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about ten hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Dixon goes Mate or Lieutenant George Smith Gunner Wm. McBean Boatswain John McBride Carpenter Thos. Johnson Cook and John Patian — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of ~~Gl~~ Greenock — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Greenock to the West Indies and back to Great Britain and that ~~Ch~~ James Gordon & John Robertson of Glasgow and Charles Head of Greenock Merchants are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Benjamin Moodie

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Fr. Simpson
Surrogate

Lushington
J. Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hawke (733)

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to John Heastie to set forth the Hawke of the burthen of 140 Tons belonging to the port of Greenock and whereof the said John Heastie goeth Com.r dated 2.d Oct.r 1778. and in the 18.th year of his Maj.ties Reign.

Byron (734) Mr. Bishop

The like Comon as is entred folio. 1. was granted to John Russel to set forth the Byron of the burthen of 250 Tons belonging to the port of Bristol and whereof the said John Russel goeth Com.r dated 2.d Oct.r 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Maj.ties Reign.

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails

Cato (735) Mr. Bishop

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to William Llewellin to set forth the Cato of the burthen of 80 Tons, belonging to the port of Bristol - and whereof the said Wm. Llewellin goeth Com.r dated 2.d Oct.r 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Maj.ties Reign

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails

97 92

2.d Oct.r 1778

Appeared personally Henry Pasmore of the Minories London Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of Commission to him the said Henry Pasmore and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Henry Pasmore ship is called the Bellona is square Stemed a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in Wine

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said Henry Pasmore is Commander of the that she carries twenty Carriages Guns carrying Shot 6 & 4 Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns Eighty Men forty small Arms forty Cutlaces Twenty Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about two hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Nicholas Slade is Mate Wm. Gordon Gunner Alex.r Lindsay Boatswain John King Carpenter James Dawson Cooke and John Day Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Lisbon and back to Great Britain and that Messrs. Cope and Smith of America Square Merchts London and the said Capt.n Henry Pasmore are the principal Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

Henry Pasmore

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Wd. Colbe Ducarel Surrogate

Carickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Bellona
(736)
Quick

The like Cannon as is Entd Folio twen granted to Henry Pasmore to sett Sail the Bellona of the Burthen of 200 Tons is belonging to the port of London and whereof he the said Henry Pasmore goeth Comr Dated 2d Oct 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

2d Octr 1778 — 98 (93)

Appeared Personally John Herman Tietkens of Wallbrooke London Mercht on behalf of Captn Willm Snow now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Willm Snow — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Willm Snow ship is called the Alert is square sterned no Head has two masts, that the said ship is employed in Trade and is going in Ballast to Bilboa to take in a Cargo of Iron that the said ship is of the Burthen of 80 Tons that the said William Snow goeth Commander of her that she carries ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3 and 1 Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Forty five Men twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces five Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about three hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about two hundred Weight of spare Cordage that Henry Snow goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos Boullie Gunner John Le Suer Boatswain Henry Gautier Carpenter John Simon Cook and Amos Dumaresq Surgeon of the said ship, that the said ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey that she is bound on a Voyage from ~~and bound~~ the Island of Jersey to Bilboa and back to ~~Gt~~ Jersey and that John Geffrard and Philip Lerrier of Jersey Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said ship.

John Herman Tietkens

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Grene

(Mer
737)
(Grenville)

Know all Men by these Presents that We Thomas de Jersey of Saint Peter Port in the Island of Guernsey Merchant and Peter de Jersey of the Parish of Saint Sampson in the said Island Merchant are held and firmly bound unto our Sovereign Lord the King his Heirs and Successors in the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds of lawful British Money to be paid to our said Sovereign Lord the King his Heirs and Successors for which Payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us in the whole our Heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and severally firmly by these Presents Sealed with our Seals Dated the 2nd day of October in the Eighteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy eight.

The Condition of this Obligation is such that if the above bounden Thomas de Jersey Master of the Ship or Vessel called the Speedwell of the Burthen of One Hundred and Sixty Tons or thereabouts now lying in the Port of Saint Peter Port in the Island of Guernsey and bound on a Voyage from the said Island of Guernsey to Africa and back again to Guernsey and the said Peter de Jersey do and shall well and truly obey and perform all and every the Orders and Directions contained in a Commission granted by the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of Commissions to Commanders of Ships or Vessels fitted out as Ships of War and Reprisal bearing Date the Twenty Ninth day of September One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy eight and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions and Declaration to us read the said Daniel Bredthaff is Master of the said Ship called the Speedwell of Guernsey mounted with Fourteen Carriage Guns Twelve Swivels Sixteen Wall Pieces Fifty Small Arms Fifty Cutlasses Twenty Barrels of Powder Fifty Rounds of Great Shot and about Three Hundred Weight of Spare Shot and that the said Ship is victualled for Three Months and has Two Suits of Sails Three Cables and about Three Anchors and that Thomas Duey is Master or Lieutenant James Smith Gunner John Parr Boatswain Samuel Johnston Carpenter William Berry Cook and Charles Gordon Surgeon of the said Ship and that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Africa and return to Guernsey and that John Le Marchant and Peter de Jersey Junr Merchants of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Part Owners of the said Ship.

Sworn at the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colbee Ducorel
Surrogate

Thomas de Jersey

Peter de Jersey

3rd Octo? 1778

Appeared personally Thomas de Jersey of Saint Peter Port Merchant on behalf of Capt Daniel Bredthaff now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of Commissions to Commanders of Ships or Vessels fitted out as Ships of War and Reprisal bearing Date the Twenty Ninth day of September One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy eight and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions and Declaration to us read the said Daniel Bredthaff is Master of the said Ship called the Speedwell of Guernsey mounted with Fourteen Carriage Guns Twelve Swivels Sixteen Wall Pieces Fifty Small Arms Fifty Cutlasses Twenty Barrels of Powder Fifty Rounds of Great Shot and about Three Hundred Weight of Spare Shot and that the said Ship is victualled for Three Months and has Two Suits of Sails Three Cables and about Three Anchors and that Thomas Duey is Master or Lieutenant James Smith Gunner John Parr Boatswain Samuel Johnston Carpenter William Berry Cook and Charles Gordon Surgeon of the said Ship and that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Africa and return to Guernsey and that John Le Marchant and Peter de Jersey Junr Merchants of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Part Owners of the said Ship.

Sworn at the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colbee Ducorel
Surrogate

Thomas de Jersey

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Speedwell. The like Comon as is Entd Folio two granted to Daniel Bredthraff ~~go~~ to set forth the Speedwell is belonging to the Goetling Gnl. ~~port~~ of Island of Guernsey whereof he the said Daniel Bredthraff goeth Com. Dated 3 Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

738

5th Octr 1778 — 100 (95)

Appeared Personally John ~~Dun~~ Cobb of Blackfields in Southwarke in the County of Surry Mariner —

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the grantin of a Commission to him the said John Cobb — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Cobb ship is called the Diana is square sterned figure head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consist of ~~Flour~~ Corn Bale Goods ~~and other~~ Merchandizes that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 130 — Tons that the said John Cobb — goeth Commander of her that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Six — Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Twenty — Men eight Small Arms eight Cutlaces three — Barrels of Powder ten — Rounds of great Shot and about one hundred — Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about four hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Thompson — goes Mate or Lieutenant Jacob Smith Gunner Thomas Cook Boatswain Charles Johnson Carpenter Richard Jones Cook and Robert Mason Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Lisbon and back to Great Britain and that Alexander Brander and James Brander of lower Thames street London Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Cobb

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

(2 Diana
(739
Orr Ship

Whereas Thomas Lemprière of Bishopsgate Street London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n Thomas de la Garde now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas de la Garde to be Commander of the Ship called the Diana of the Burthen of 130 Tons or thereabouts belonging to the Port of Jersey and whereas the said Ship called the Diana is now lying at Jersey aforesaid and the said Thomas de la Garde hath applied to me for a Commission for the said Ship and hath given Bond with Sureties in the Office of the Register for Ships for the due performance of the Duties required to be performed by the said Ship and for the due observance of the Acts of Parliament relating to the Trade of this Kingdom and the Plantations as by the said Bond and Sureties relation being thereunto had may more fully appear Now know ye that I the said Surrogate by virtue of the Power and Authority to me committed do hereby Grant unto the said Thomas de la Garde full Power and Authority to take upon him the Charge and Command of the said Ship called the Diana and her carefully and diligently to Govern and Command in the Time of Peace and War as Master thereof and to Use and Exercise all Lawful Ways and Means for the Preservation of the said Ship and Defence of her Men and Lading and to Keep and Cause to be Kept Good Order and Discipline on board the said Ship and to Command and Govern the Officers Seamen and Mariners belonging to the said Ship in Obedience to Such Orders as he shall from time to time receive from the Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. or any other Person or Persons Lawfully Authorized to Give the same and to Observe and Follow such Instructions as he shall from time to time receive from the Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. or any other Person or Persons Lawfully Authorized to Give the same according to the Rules and Discipline of War in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Second for the better Government of Such Part of His Majesty's Navy as is employed in the Service of Merchant Ships during the Time of War and according to the Laws and Statutes of this Realm in that behalf made and to Use his best Endeavours to Take Burn Sink or Destroy all Ships Vessels and Goods belonging to the Enemies of His Majesty his Heirs and Successors as he shall have Opportunity and Power so to do and to Observe and Follow such Orders and Directions as he shall from time to time receive from His Majesty his Heirs and Successors or the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. or any other Person or Persons Lawfully Authorized to Give the same and to Use his best Endeavours to Seize and Secure all Persons who shall Attempt to Run Goods Contrary to the Laws and Statutes of this Realm and to Bring them with the Ships Boats and Goods so Seized to Land in order to be Proceeded against according to Law and to Demean himself in all Things Touching the Premises as a Diligent Faithful and Obedient Commander ought to do for the Encouragement of Him the said Thomas de la Garde I do hereby promise that in Case he shall Demean himself as aforesaid and shall Duly Observe and Perform all and Singular the Premises that he shall Continue in the Command of the said Ship for the Space of Three Years from the Date hereof unless he shall be sooner Removed by the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. or any other Person or Persons Lawfully Authorized to Remove him the said Thomas de la Garde from the Command of the said Ship Given under my Hand and Seal of Office this 18th Day of October 1758 and in the Thirty second Year of His Majesty's Reign

Sealed & Delivered
in the Presence of
Wm Clarke
Jno Hall

Appeared Personally Thomas Lemprière of Bishopsgate Street London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n Thomas de la Garde now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas de la Garde and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Thomas de la Garde Ship is called the Mars is square stemed no Head has One Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 170 Tons that he the said Thos de la Garde is Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and four Swivel Guns Eighty Men twenty four Small Arms twenty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about one Thousand Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three Months two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one thousand Weight of Spare Cordage that Thomas Hall goes Mate or Lieutenant John Smith Gunner George Smith Boatswain William Jones Carpenter James Fitz Cook and Patrick Fitz Simon Sailors that he the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Jersey that she is bound on a Voyage from the the Island of Jersey to Madeira and back to Jersey and that Thomas Lepine Philip Robin, James Amice Lemprieres of the Island of Jersey and Charles De Cateret of the Island of Guernsey Merchants are the principals Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Thos Lemprière

Sworn the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Jno: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Cushington & Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Mars
740
Lush. & Resolution

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Thomas de la Garde to setforth the Mars of the burthen of 170 Tons belonging to the port of Jersey and whereof the said Thomas de la Garde goeth Comr. dated 6th Octr. 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

Assistance
741
Fuller

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Stephen Watson to setforth the Assistance of the Burthen of 168 Tons, belonging to the port of Dover, and whereof the said Stephen Watson goeth Comr. dated 6th Octr. 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

See Comon Decln. Afft. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Hero
742
Mr. Bishop

The like Comon as is entred folio 1. was granted to Robert Gilbert to setforth the Hero of the burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the port of Bristol, and whereof the said Robt. Gilbert goeth Comr. dated 6th Oct. 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs. reign.

See Comon Decln. Afft. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

6th October 1778

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Capt. Nicholas Chevallier now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Nicholas Chevallier — in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions — made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Nics. Chevallier's ship is called the Stagg is square Sterned, has no Head has two masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to Madeira to take in a Cargo of Wine that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons that the said Nics. Chevallier — goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four — Pounds Weight and twelve — Swivel Guns sixty — Men 48 — Small Arms 24 — Cutlaces ten — Barrels of Powder 50 — Rounds of great Shot and about ten Hundred — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has three suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about One Ton — Weight of Spare Cordage that James Balliau — goes Mate or Lieutenant Thunder Bolt Gunner Elias Nicolle Boatswain Wm. Robinson — Carpenter John Crawford Cook and John Williams — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~port of~~ Island of Jersey that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of ~~Jer~~ Jersey to Madeira and to return to Jersey and that John Thoreau, Philip Laurens, & George Rowcliffe of Jersey Merchants and Philip De Gruchy and John Fiott of College Hill London Merchants are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Fiott

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

NB

Stagg

(743)

Jpl Bishop

The like Commission as Entd Folio 1 was granted to Nicholas Chevalier to sell for the Stagg of the burthen of 120 Tons belonging to the Island of Jersey — whereof the said Nicholas Chevalier goeth Comt Dated 6 Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

6th October 1778 — 103 98

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captain Thomas De St Croix now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas De St Croix — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Thomas De St Croix's — Ship is called the Pitt — is square Sterned, has no Head — has three — masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to Madeira to take in a Cargo of Wine that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 70 — Tons that the said Thomas De St Croix goeth Commander of her that she carries six — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two — Pounds Weight and eight — Swivel Guns forty — Men thirty — Small Arms eighteen Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder 24 — Rounds of great Shot and about six Hundred — Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six — Months, has three Suits of Sails three — Anchors three Cables and about six Hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John De St Croix — goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm Robinson — Gunner Chas Major — Boatswain Philip Ahier — Carpenter John Bouillie — Cook and Wm Sharpe — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~port of~~ Island of Jersey that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Madeira and to return to Jersey and that Philip Laurens and John Thoreau of Jersey Merchants, and Philip De Gruchy and he the said John Fiott of College Hill London Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Fiott

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Ad: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

NB

Pill

(744)

Mr Bishop

The like Cocket as is Entd Folio was granted to Thomas De St Croix Jesse Roth the Pitt of the Burthen of 70 Tons belonging to the Island of Jersey whereof the said Thomas De St Croix goeth Comt Dated 6 Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

6th Octr 1778 — 104 (99)

Appeared Personally Richard Aked of the Sunyside of Black friars bridge Mercht on behalf of Captain George Box now at Dover and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the Granting of a Commission to him the said George Box and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said George Box Ship is called the Kite square Stern no Head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Seventy Tons that the said George Box goeth Commander of her, that she carries six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and Twenty four Swivel Guns Forty Men Eighty Small Arms forty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder 100 Rounds of great Shot and about one Ton Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that John Fearhall goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm Watts Gunner Willm Cromer Boatswain Thomas Norris Carpenter Thomas Adams Cooks and Andrew Scott Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Dover that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Dover to North Bergen in Norway and back to Great Britain and that the said Captain George Box is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Richd Aked
Cushington
& Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Kite (715)

Rich. Ward

The like Commission is Entd. folio twas granted to George Box to set forth the Kite of the burthen of 70 Tons belonging to the Port of Dover and whereof the said George Box goeth Comt. Dated 6 Octr. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign

6th Octr. 1778 — 105 (100)

Appeared Personally Richard Aked of the Sunny side of Black Fryars Bridge Mercht. on behalf of Captain William Reynolds now at Chatham and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Reynolds — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said William Reynolds — Ship is called the Active is square Sterned no Head — has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Seventy Tons that the said William Reynolds — goeth Commander of her that she carries Six — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two — Pounds Weight and Twenty four Swivel Guns Forty — Men Eighty — Small Arms four Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder 100 rounds of great Shot and about one Ton — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for Six Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about one Ton — Weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Brunger goes Mate or Lieutenant Henry Burrell Gunner Richd. Lewin Boatswain Robert Collins Carpenter Thomas Brown Cooks and Richd. Waters — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Chatham — that she is bound on a voyage from the port of Chatham to North Bergen in Norway and back to Great Britain — and that ~~William~~ the said Captain William Reynolds is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me Avd: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Richd. Aked

Cushington & Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Active
(746)
Such Other

The like Commission is Entd. Folio
unwarranted to William Reynolds to
set forth the Active of the burthen of
70 Tons belonging to the port of Chatham
whereof he the said William Reynolds
Goeth Comd. Dated 6 Oct. 1778 and in the
18th Year of his Majesty's Reigne —

6th Octr. 1778 106 (101

Appeared Personally John North of Cheesham in the County of Bucks Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said John North and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John North Ship is called the Tartar is Square Sterned a fiddle head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said John North goeth Commander of her, that she carries 28 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and six Chorns Shot of 4 Pounds weight Twenty Swivel Guns 160 Men Eighty Small Arms forty Cutlaces Seventy Barrels of Powder Eighty Rounds of great Shot and about half a Ton Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that Thos. Duncan goes Mate or Lieutenant John Williams Gunner Thos. Jones Boatswain Richd. Williams Carpenter John Rogers Cooks and John James Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Lisbon and back to Great Britain and that Peter Thellusson and Company of Philpot Lane London Merchants are the Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

Jo. North

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington
Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Tartar

747

Lush & Elcock

The Letter Comon as is Entd Folio was granted to John Traith to set forth the Tartar of the burthen of 300 Tons belonging to the port of London whereof he the said John Traith goeth Comd Dated 6 Octr 1778 and in ye 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

15th Octr 1778 107 (102)

Appeared Personally George Selby of Savage Gardens London on behalf of Captn John Luscombe now at Bristol,

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Luscombe and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Luscombe Ship is called the Hercules is square sterned a figure head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Consists of Bricks, Hardware, porter and other Merchandizes

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons that the said John Luscombe goeth Commander of her that she carries 22 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 & 6 Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns one hundred Men fifty Small Arms 36 Cutlaces twenty five Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about two thousand Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for ten Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about 2000 Weight of spare Cordage that John Luscombe goes Mate or Lieutenant John James Gunner Thomas Guest Boatswain Willm White Carpenter Richd Blizard Cooks and John David Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Bristol that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Bristol to the West Indies and back to Great Britain and that ~~John~~ Richard Meyler, John Masse George Bush, William Elton & Henry Bush of Bristol Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Geo: Selby

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Cooper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hercules.
(748)
(Cooper)

The like Comt on as is entred folio. 1. was granted to John Luscombe to set forth the Hercules of the burthen of 250 Tons belonging to the Port of Bristol and whereof the said John Luscombe goeth Comr. dated 15th Octr. 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majs. Reign.

Jenny
(749)
Gostling Junr.

The like Comt on as is entred folio. 1 was granted to John Robinson Wade to set forth the Jenny of the burthen of 150 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said John Robinson Wade goeth Comr. dated 15th Octr. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majs. Reign.

See Comt on. Declr. Affts. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Duke of Cornwall
(750)
Cooper.

The like Comt on as is entred folio. 1. was granted to David Jenkins to set forth the Duke of Cornwall of the burthen of 70 Tons, belonging to the Port of Truro, and whereof the said David Jenkins goeth Comr. Dated 15th Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majs. Reign.

See Comt on. Declr. Affts. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

15th Octr. 1778 - 108 (103)

Appeared Personally Richard Aked of Sunny side of Black Friars bridge Mercht. on behalf of Captain William Harrold now at Folkstone and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Harrold and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said William Harrold's ship is called the Charlotte is Loop sterned no Head was one Mast, that the said ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said ship is of the Burthen of 130 Tons, that the said Willm. Harrold goeth Commander of her that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and sixteen Swivel Guns fifty Men fifty Small Arms fifty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder 600 Rounds of great shot and about one thousand Weight of Small Shot, that the said ship is victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails five Anchors two Cables and about one thousand Weight of spare Cordage that Nathl. Stephens goes Mate a Lieutenant John Sturday Gunner Stepn. Johnson Boatswain George Smith Carpenter Will Pugg Cook and Thos. Sutton Surgeon of the said ship, that the said ship is belonging to the Port of Folkstone that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Folkstone to North Bergen in Norway and back to Folkstone and that Thomas Hayman and Daniel Fox of Folkstone Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said ship.

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Richd. Aked

~~Fuller~~
Lushington &
Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Charlotte
751

Lic. & Bond &c.

The like Comⁿ as is entred Folio 1. was granted to William Harrold to set forth the Charlotte of the burthen of 130 Tons belonging to the Port of Feltstone and whereof the said William Harrold goeth Comr. dated 15th Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majestys Reign.—

Tyger
752

Greene

The like Comⁿ as is entred Folio 1. was granted to John Amery to set forth the Tyger of the burthen of 295 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool, and whereof the said John Amery goeth Comr. dated 15th Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majestys Reign.—

See Comⁿ Decln Affts & Bail in the bundle of Bails.—

Chambers
753

Cooper.—

The like Comⁿ as is entred Folio 1. was granted to Abraham Frizwell to set forth the Chambers of the burthen of 220 Tons belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof the said Abraham Frizwell goeth Comr. dated 15th Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majestys Reign.—

See Comⁿ Decln Affts & Bail in the bundle of Bails.—

15th Octr 1778 109 104

Appeared personally Thomas Muir of White Cross street London Merchr on behalf of Capt. William Husband now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and &c. and &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Husband and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That he the said Willm Husband is Master of the Ship called the Charlotte of Dover burthen about three hundred Tons is square sterned Mounts, That the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 46 Tons or thereabouts and the said Willm Husband is Commander of her, the said Ship carries two Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns Twenty five Men Thirty small arms Thirty Cutlasses three Barrels of Powder sixty Pounds of great Shot and about one hundred Weight of small Shot & that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months and no more Two Anchors two Cables and about two hundred Weight of Shot and that John Gillett is Mate or Lieutenant Sal. Husband Gunner David Sims Boatswain John Wales Carpenter Geo. Harris John and John Jones Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Dover Master and is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Dover to Guernsey and back to Dover and that Henry Ladd and Willm Bond of Dover Merchts and George Box of Milton in the County of Kent Mariner and the said Capt. William Husband are the Owners and Part Owners of the said Ship.

Jno. Muir

The same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Jno. Collet Deputy Surrogate

Fuller

Charlotte
(754)
Fuller

The like Comon as is Entd Foliation granted to William Husband to set forth the Charlotte of the burthen of 45 Tons is belonging to the port of Dover whereof he the said William Husband goeth Comt Dated 15 Octr 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

15th Octr 1778 - 110. (105)

Appeared Personally John Winwood at present Residing at the London Coffee house Ludgate Hill London ~~[illegible]~~ but of the City of Bristol on behalf of Captn George Hunter now at Bristol and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said George Hunter and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit, that his the said George Hunter Ship is called the Gypsie a Sloop is square sterned has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consist of Bricks Cread & bottled Liquors that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 90 Tons that the said George Hunter goeth Commander of her that she carries ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and ~~no~~ Eight Swivel Guns Thirty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaws six Barrels of Powder thirty tonnes of great shot and about two hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three Months has two suits of Sails three anchors three Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Matthews goes Mate or Lieutenant Jno Newsham Gunner Wm Penning Boatswain Wm Thomas Carpenter Thos Andrew Cook and Silvester Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Bristol that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Bristol to Gibraltar and to return to Bristol and that George Watson and the said John Winwood of Bristol Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wd: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

John Winwood

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Gibsey (755)

Marsh

The like Comon as is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to George Hunter to set forth the Gipsey of the Burthen of 90 Tons is belonging to the port of Bristol whereof he the said George Hunter goeth Comt. Dated 15th Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reigne

16th Octr. 1778 111. (106

Appeared Personally Haskett Smith of America Square London Ship's Agent on he half of Captn. John Bailey now at Chester and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Bailey and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Bailey's Ship is called the Hero is square sterned no Head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~and her Cargo~~ is going in Ballast to Oporto to take in Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of ~~fif~~ 120 Tons that the said John Bailey goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and four four Cohorns 3 pounds weight Swivel Guns fifty Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces fifteen Barrels of Powder twelve Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors two Cables and about two hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Jeffery Tapley goes Mate or Lieutenant John Rogers Gunner Willm. Cook Boatswain Richd. Pratt Carpenter Jno. Thomas Cook and Jno. Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Chester that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Chester to Oporto and to Return to Great Britain and that John Rogers, and William Thomas of Chester and John Rogers Junr. of Newfoundland Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

H. Smith

And: Coltee Ducarel, Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hero

(758)

The like Commission is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to John Bailey to act with the Hero of the burthen of 120 Tons belonging to the Port of Chester whereof he the said John Bailey goeth Comr. dated 16 Oct. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

16th Octr. 1778 — 112 (107)

Appeared Personally Andrew Breeden of Spring Gardens Charing Cross in the County of Middlesex Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Andrew Braden and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Andrew Braden's Ship is called the Chance is square Sterned has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 80 Tons that the said Andrew Breeden goeth Commander of her that she Carries ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3 & 4 Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns Thirty five Men twelve Small Arms forty Cutlaces eight Barrels of Powder sixty Tonnes of great Shot and about three hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months, has two Suits of Sails two Anchors three Cables and about five hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John Boroughs goes Mate or Lieutenant Jas. Smith Gunner George Taylor Boatswain Elias Clarke Carpenter John Ellis Cooks and Chas. Anstie Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Gibraltar and to return to Great Britain and that Robert Johnson and John Johnson of Popes head Alley Cornhill London Merchants are the Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship.

Andrew Breeden

The same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Altham

Chance

(737)

Altham

The like Comon as is Entd. foliatives granted to Andrew Breeden to set forth the Chance of the burthen of 80 Tons belonging to the port of London whereof he the said Andrew Breeden goeth Comr. Dated 16th Oct. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign (C) —

16th Octr. 1778 — 113 (108)

Appeared personally John Wilson of St. Mary Axe London Merchant on behalf of Captain Robert Park now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Robert Park and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Robert Park's Ship is called the Friendship is square sterned a figure head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Beef pork and other provisions that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons that the said Robert Park goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen carriage Guns carrying shot of 6 & 4 Pounds Weight and 4 Cohorns shot of 2 pounds Swivel Guns Twenty five Men twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces five Barrels of powder 20 Cornes of great shot and about 1000 Weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about One thousand Weight of Spare Cordage that James Ward goes Mate or Lieutenant Charles Moore Gunner Richd. Steward Boatswain Saml. Turner Carpenter John Glass Cooks and Willm. Davidson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Glasgow that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Glasgow to Madeira and to return to Great Britain and that Robert Findlay and James Wardrop and Company of Glasgow Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship. John Wilson

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Friendship

(758)

Brickett

The Liker Coman as is Entd. folio 1 was granted to Robert Wark to set forth the Friendship of the burthen of 180 Tons belonging to the port of Glasgow whereof he the said Robert Wark goeth Comr. dated 16 Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

17th Octr. 1778 — 114 (109)

Appeared Personally John Johnston of the Temple London Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Johnston — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Johnston — Ship is called the Granby is square stemed — has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade in the Service of the honble East India Company

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 786 — Tons that the said John Johnston — goeth Commander of her that she carries 26 — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 and 6 Pounds Weight and — na — Swivel Guns Ninety nine Men Sixty — Small Arms Sixty Cutlaces fifty Barrels of Powder fifty tonnes of great Shot and about one Ton — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for Eight Months has three Suits of Sails six Anchors six — Cables and about five Ton — Weight of Spare Cordage that John Bevin — goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm. Hill — Gunner John Pope — Boatswain James Philips Carpenter Thomas Johnson Cook and John Duncan — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to the East Indies and China and back to Great Britain and that Sir Charles Raymond Bart. Andrew Moffat, Samuel Pole, Pinsent Bonham and Anthony Lucas of London Merchts. are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Johnston

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Altham

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Granby (759) Altham

The like Coman as is Ent.d folio 1 was granted to John Johnston goeth Cam.r to set forth the Granby of the burthen of 786 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof he the said John Johnston goeth Com.r Dated 17th Oct.r 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

17th Oct.r 1778 — 115 (110)

Appeared Personally Bryan Blundell of Rotherhithe in the County of Surry on behalf of Capt.n Rich.d Townshend now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Richard Townshend and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Richard Townshend Ship is called the Retaliation is square Stern'd a fiddle head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Bricks and Coals

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons, that the said Rich.d Townshend goeth Commander of her, that she carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight sixteen Cohorns no Swivel Guns Thirty Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twelve Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about six hundred Weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Will.m Rigby goes Mate or Lieutenant Tho.s Johnson Gunner Nath.l Cook Boatswain Peter Walter Carpenter Jn.o Stow Cook and John Shaw Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Liverpool to Halifax and back to Great Britain and that Robert Syers, Henry Pickering, Tho.s Barton, John Drinkwater, Robert Slingere and Henry Twentyman of Liverpool Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Bryan Blundell

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

(Gostling

Retaliation (760) Gostling Junr

The like Comon as to Entd. Folio 1 was granted to Richard Townshend to set forth the Retaliation of the burthen of 130 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool whereof he the said Richard Townshend

17th Octr. 1778 — 116 (111)

Appeared Personally John Herman Tietkens of Wallbrooke London Merchr. on behalf of Captain Michael Fawckner now at Plymouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Michael Fawckner and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Michael Fawckner ship is called the Viper is square sterned no Head has two Masts, that the said ship is employed in Trade and that she is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Fruit that the said ship is of the Burthen of Eighty Tons that the said Michael Fawckner goes Commander of her, that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying shot of four Pounds Weight and six Cohorns & no swivel Guns Forty Men twenty small arms twenty cutlass five Barrels of Powder 50 pounds of great shot and about four hundred Weight of small shot, that the said ship is victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about two hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John Smith goes Mate or Lieutenant James Terry gunner Paul Daniel Boatswain Simon Lee Carpenter Samuel King Cook and John Vincent Surgeon of the said ship, that the said ship is belonging to the port of Plymouth that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Plymouth to Lisbon and back to Great Britain and that Christopher Harris and Company of Plymouth Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said ship. John Herman Tietkens

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me And: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

MB

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Viper
761
N.e Bishop

The like Comon as is Ent.d Folio twas granted to Michael Fawckner to set forth the Viper of the Burthen of 80 Tons belonging to the port of Plymouth whereof he the said Michael Fawckner goeth Com.t Dated 17 Oct.r 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Maj.s Reign &c

17th Oct.r 1778 — 117 (112)

Appeared Personally John Welsh of Horsleydown in the County of Surry Merchant on behalf of Captain William Wareing now at Gravesend and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Wareing and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said William Wareing Ship is called the Favorite is square sterned has two masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wine that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said William Wareing goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and fourteen Swivel Guns Forty Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twelve Barrels of Powder fifty Pounds of Grease and about 1000 Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about six hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Evans goes Mate a Lieutenant John Robinson Gunner Thomas Jones Boatswain John Shene Carpenter Wm Draper Cooks and Rich.d Green Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Oporto and back to Great Britain and that Thomas Newby of Shad Thames in the County of Surry Merchant is the Sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

Jno: Welsh

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Favorite

(762)

Cockill

The like Comon as is Entd Folio twas grant to William Wareing to set forth the Favourite of the burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof he the said William Wareing to set forth goeth Comr Dated 17 Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

19th Octr 1778

118 (113

Appeared Personally John Mitchell of Jeffries Square St Mary Axe London Mercht on behalf of Captain William Garrett now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Garrett and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Wm Garretts Ship is called the Elizabeth is square Sterned no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists Linnens brought from & other Merchandize Masts, that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons that the said William Garrett goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 and 4 Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Twenty two Eighteen Small Arms twelve Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for ten Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Eight hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Garrett goes Mate or Lieutenant Daniel Bruce Gunner Thos Turner Boatswain John Loyd Carpenter John Fort Cooks and Roger Best Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~port of~~ Island of Antigua that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Liverpool to Antigua and back to Great Britain and that Joseph Brown and Samuel Brown of the Island of Antigua Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Mitchell

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Gostling

Elizabeth
(763)
Gostling Junr

The like Comon as is Entd folio 1 was granted to William Garnett to set forth the Elizabeth of the burthen of 150 Tons is belonging to the Island of Antigua whereof he the said William Garnett goeth Comt Dated 19th Octr 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reyne

19th Octr 1778 119 (114)

Appeared Personally William Dowson of Chamberlain's walk in the County of Surry Merchn on behalf of Captn John Taylor now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Taylor and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Taylor's Ship is called the Dreadnought is square sterned Figure head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Coals and Bricks

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said John Taylor goeth Commander of her that she carries twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 and 3 Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Forty Men Thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder 80 Rounds of great Shot and about Eight hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors three Cables and about nine hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Taylor Junr goes Master or Lieutenant William Thomson Gunner John Johnson Boatswain Willm Richard Carpenter Richd King Cook and Peter Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Liverpool to the Canary Islands and back to Great Britain and that Benidict Paul Wagner of Liverpool Merchant is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Wm Dowson

(Gostling Jr

Dreadnought (764 Gostling Junior [illegible]

The like Cannon as is Cont.d Folio 1 was granted to John Taylor to set forth the Dreadnought of the burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool whereof the said John Taylor goeth Comm.r Dated 19th Oct.r 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c —

19th Oct.r 1778 — 120 (115)

Appeared Personally William Dowson of Chamberlain's Walk in the County of Surry Merchant on behalf of Capt.n John Nevin now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Nevin and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Nevin Ship is called the Success is square Sterned a Figure Head has three masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consist of Bricks

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 130 Tons that the said John Nevin goeth Commander of her that she carries ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and 2 Cohorns no Swivel Guns sixteen Men sixteen Small Arms sixteen Cutlaces eight Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about six hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about six hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Thomas White goes Mate or Lieutenant John Reel Gunner Timothy Trueman Boatswain John Loud Carpenter Peter Mee Cooks and John Crance Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Liverpool to Lisbon and back to Great Britain and that William Crosbie Jun.r and John Greenwood of Liverpool Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel, Surrogate

Wm Dowson

Gostling Jr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Success
(765)

The like Cramon as is Cont.d folio 1 was granted to John Nevin to set forth the Success of the burthen of 130 Tons is belonging to the Port of Liverpool whereof he the said John Nevin goeth Comm.r Dated 19th Oct.r 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

19th Oct.r 1778 — 121 (116

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n William Forster now at Gravesend and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Forster, and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Will.m Forster Ship is called the Belle is square sterned a Figure head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Hoops Staves Bale Goods and Coals that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 350 Tons that the said Will.m Forster goeth Commander of her that she carries ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9. 6 & 4 Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Thirty Men twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about 400 Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for Nine Months has two Suits of Sails five Anchors five Cables and about five hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John Leach goes Mate or Lieutenant John Brigs Gunner Ja.s Roberts Boatswain John Jeffries Carpenter Ja.s Christian Cook and Rob.t Jubber Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Jamaica and back to Great Britain and that Arnold Nesbit, John Nesbit, Moses Franks John Franks, William Plomer and Jn.o Mallet, Philip De Gruchy and John Fiott of London Merch.ts and the said Capt.n William Forster are the Owners and Setters or it of the said Ship.

John Fiott

the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

(NB

Belle

(766)

No. 11 Certificate

Be it known that Richard Ched of the Parish of Black Friars London Merchant Owner of the Ship called the Liberty of the Burthen of 350 Tons or thereabouts Mounted with Twenty Guns and navigated with Fifty Men and Boys and no more as appears by Admeasurement lately taken thereof by Thomas Allen Esquire Surveyor of His Majesty's Navy at Deptford in the County of Kent and by Oath of the said Richard Ched and Navigated as aforesaid and bound from the Port of London to the Port of Hastings in the County of Sussex and from thence to the Coast of Africa and from thence to the West Indies and from thence to Great Britain and from thence to the Port of Hastings aforesaid and no other Port or Place whatsoever

Whereas the said Richard Ched hath humbly petitioned the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting unto him a Commission for the said Ship called the Liberty and Navigated as aforesaid and Whereas the said Richard Ched hath given Bond with Sufficient Sureties in the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds of Lawful Money of Great Britain conditioned for the due Observance of the Acts of Parliament made for the Prevention of Illicit Trade and for the Revenue of Customs to be duly answered and paid and for the said Ship to be navigated as aforesaid and for the said Richard Ched to produce a Certificate under the Hands and Seals of the Governor or Chief Magistrate of the Place where the said Ship shall be fitted out that the Master and Mariners have taken the Oaths appointed by Law to be taken instead of the Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy and Abjuration and to make Affidavit of the Property of the said Ship and to produce a Certificate from the Officers of the Customs at the Port of Hastings aforesaid that the said Ship hath been there Visited by them and

Liberty

(769)

Lush. & Hesselt.

The like Bonion as is Entr. Folio 1 was granted to George Wingfield to set forth the Liberty of the burthen of 186 Tons is belonging to the port of Hastings whereof he the said George Wingfield goeth Comr. Dated 19th Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c

19th Octr. 1778 — 123 (118)

Appeared Personally Thomas Venture of Boars Head Court Gracechurch Street London Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Venture — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Thomas Venture — Ship is called the Hannah square sterned no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~and her Cargo consists of~~ is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Wine — that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons that the said Thos. Venture — goeth Commander of her, that she carries Eighteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and six — Swivel Guns one hundred Men eighty — Small Arms eighty Cutlaces fifteen Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one thousand — Weight of Spare Cordage that John James — goes Mate or Lieutenant John Hart — Gunner Will Pitt — Boatswain James Law — Carpenter Thos. Carr — Cooks and John Eoden — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Lisbon and to Return to Great Britain and that the said Captn. Thomas Venture is the Sole —

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship. Thos Venture

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Cerichitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hannah (778)

The like Cotton as is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to Thomas Venture to set forth the Hannah of the burthen of 150 Tons belonging to the port of London whereof he the said Thomas Venture goeth Cont. Dated 19th Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reigne —

Appeared Personally Benjamin Moodie of Shire Lane London Mercht. on behalf of Captain Andrew Lee now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Andrew Lee — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Andrew Lee Ship is called the Cato a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons that the said Andrew Lee goeth Commander of her, that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6. 4 and 3 Pounds Weight ~~and~~ 2 Cohorns & no swivel Guns Twenty Men fifteen Small Arms twenty Cutlaces fifteen Barrels of Powder sixty Rounds of great Shot and about 600 Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Nine Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred Weight of spare Cordage that Andrew Scott goes Mate or Lieutenant Peter Bostock Gunner Jonathan Duff Boatswain James Faithfull Carpenter Willm. Potter Cook and John Thomas Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Greenock that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Greenock to Barbadoes and back to Great Britain and that Andrew Anderson, Robert Lee, William Fullerton and Andrew Kerr Ross of Greenock Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Benjamin Moodie

the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington
Hesseltine

Cato: (779) Lush & Morel

The like Comt on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to Andrew Lee to set forth the Cato of the burthen of 180 Tons, belonging to the Port of Greenock — and whereof the said Andrew Lee goeth Comr. dated 20th Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

Swift — (780) Crickitt. —

The like Comt on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to William Watkins to set forth the Swift of the burthen of 140 Tons, belonging to the Port of Penzance, and whereof the said William Watkins goeth Comr. — dated 20th Octr. 1778 — and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign. —

See Comt on. Declr. Afft. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Appeared Personally James Dundas of Lower Seymour Street in the County of Middlesex Esqr. on behalf of Captain Lawrence Bowden now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Lawrence Bowden and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Lawrence Bowden ship is called the Nottingham is square stern'd Lyons head has three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his Majs. Service by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 700 Tons that the said Lawrence Bowden goeth Commander of her, that she carries 26 Carriage Guns carrying shot of 6 and 4 Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Eighty Men Eighty Small Arms Eighty Cutlaces fifty Barrels of Powder 100 Pounds of great shot and about six hundred Weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months has three suits of sails five Anchors five Cables and about 2 Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Wm. Johnson goes Mate or Lieutenant James Mitchel Gunner Henry Bluff Boatswain James Davis Carpenter John Price Cook and Jno. Richards Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to New York and in his Majs. Service according to orders and that Sir William James Bart. of Gerard Street Soho and John Durand of Lime Street London Esqr. are the Owners and Sc Hers out of the said Ship.

Dundas

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me And: Colke Ducarel Surrogate

Gostling Jr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Nottingham (781) Gostling Junr.

The like Commission as is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to Lawrence Bowden to set forth the Nottingham of the Burthen of 700 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof the the said Lawrence Bowden goeth Comt. Dated 20th Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

20th Octr. 1778 — 126 (121

Appeared Personally Francis Easterby of Bush Lane London Merchr. on behalf of Captn. Wm. Bellamy now at Portsmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Bellamy — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said William Bellamy ship is called the Harmony Cat Built no Head has three Masts, that the said ship is employed by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said ship is of the Burthen of 450 Tons that the said Willm. Bellamy goeth Commander of her that she carries Eight Carriage guns carrying shot of six — Pounds Weight and two Swivel Guns Thirty Men thirty six Small Arms six Cutlaces eight Barrels of Powder thirty Pounds of great shot and about fifty six — Weight of small shot, that the said ship is Victualled for Nine Months has two Suits of Sails six — Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Chas. Smith goes Mate or Lieutenant John Dawson Gunner Willm. Wilson Boatswain Willm. Inman Carpenter Robt. Smith Cooke and John King Surgeon of the said ship that the said ship is belonging to the port of Whitby — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Jamaica and back to Great Britain and that John Addison of Whitby Esqr. is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said ship. Francs Easterby

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Creswell & Swabey

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Harmony
(782)
Cresswell & Grandy

The like Coman as is Entd. Folio 1 was granted to William Bellamy to set forth the Harmony of the Burthen of 150 Tons belonging to the port of Whitby whereof he the said William Bellamy goeth Comr. Dated 20 Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reigne

20th Octr. 1778 127 (122)

Appeared Personally George Mackenzie Macaulay of Queen street London Mercht. on behalf of Captain Thomas Moore now at the Isle of Man and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Moore and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Thomas Moore Ship is called the Nancy is square sterned has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Fish

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons that the said Thomas Moore goeth Commander of her, that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & four Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Twenty Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces three Barrels of Powder six Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about twelve hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Jno. Harrison goes Mate or Lieutenant John Long Gunner Jas. Davis Boatswain Thos. Chipp Carpenter John Price Cook and Thos. Lance Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Douglas in the Isle of Man that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Douglas to Naples and ~~back~~ from thence to Great Britain and that Hugh Cosnahan and William Bridson of Douglas in the Isle of Man Merchts. are the Owners and Setters out of the said ~~Ship~~

Geo M Macaulay

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Gostling Sr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Nancy
783
Gostling Jun.

The like Conica as Ent. Folio was granted to Thomas Moore to sell forth the Nancy of the Burthen of 150 Tons whereof he the said Thomas Moore goeth Comt. Dated 20th Oct. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reigne —

20th October 1778 — 128 (123)

Appeared Personally Charles Hicks of Capthall Court London merchant on behalf of Captain John Birket now at Whitehaven and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Birket and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Birket Ship is called the Albion is Square Stemed no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and that the Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons that the said John Birket goeth Commander of her, that she carries 10 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3 and 4 Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns thirty Men Twenty Small Arms Twenty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder 40 Rounds of great Shot and about ten hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about 30 hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John Jones goes Mate or Lieutenant Richard Jackson Gunner John Philips Boatswain James Williams Carpenter John Hicks Cooks and John Dickins Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Whitehaven that she is bound on a Voyage from Whitehaven to the West Indies and back to Great Britain and that William Fletcher and Company of White Haven Merchants are the ~~sole~~ sole

Charles Hicks

Owners and Setter out of the said Ship.

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Gostling Jr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Albion
(784)
Spotting Jun.

The like Commission as is Ent.d folio was granted to John Birket to set forth the Albion of the Burthen of 50 Tons belonging to the port of Whitehaven whereof he the said John Birket goeth Comm.r Dated 20th Oct.r 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Maj.ty Reign &c —

20th Oct.r 1778

Appeared Personally Francis Pache of Cloak Lane London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n Peter Campbell now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Peter Campbell and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Peter Campbell Ship is called the Revenge is Square sterned no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 — Tons that the said Peter Campbell goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 and 4 Pounds Weight and Eight Swivel Guns Forty — Men twenty four Small Arms 24 — Cutlaces fourteen Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for Six Months has one ~~two~~ — Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about ten hundred — Weight of spare Cordage that Will.m Jefferson goes Mate or Lieutenant Geo. Carlisle — Gunner Rich.d Laycock — Boatswain Paul Jenkins — Carpenter Edw.d Greagy — Cook and John Thomas — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Glasgow that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Clyde to Cork and the West Indies & back to Great Britain and that William Cunningham of Glasgow Merchant is the principal.

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Francis Pache

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Revenge
785
Marsh

The like Common Assistant Folio 1 was granted to Peter Campbell to set forth the Revenge of the burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of Glasgow whereof he the said Peter Campbell goeth Comr. Dated 20 Octr. 1778 in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign

20th Octr. 1778 - 130 (125)

Appeared Personally Francis Pache of Cloak Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captn. James Beaton now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Beaton and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said James Beaton Ship is called the Surprize is square sterned a figure head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 77 Tons that the said James Beaton goeth Commander of her that she Carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and 4 Cohorns no Swivel Guns ~~Twenty~~ 40 Men Forty small Arms forty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder 500 Pounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has one Suits of Sails three Anchors two Cables and about ten hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John Wilkins goes Mate or Lieutenant Comns. Robinson Gunner Geo Williams Boatswain John Jolly Carpenter Edwd. Wilkins Cook and Richd. Thomas Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Greenock that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Greenock to Gibraltar & the West Indies & back to Great Britain and that John Campbell, John Laird, Allen Boyle, William Clarke and Patrick Hunter of Greenock Merchants are the owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Francis Pache

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Surprize 786) The like Commission as in Cont. Folio 1 was granted to James Beaton to set forth the Surprize of the burthen of 77 Tons belonging to the Port of Greenock whereof the Hon.d James Beaton goeth Comt. Dated 20 Oct. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Maj.ty Reign

21st Oct. 1778 131 (126

Appeared Personally Francis Arthur of Folkstone in the County of Kent Mariner on behalf of Captain John Gibson now at Folkstone and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Gibson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Gibson Ship is called the Tartar is square sterned no Head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wine that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons that the said John Gibson goeth Commander of her that she Carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and fourteen Swivel Guns Fifty Men twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaws ten Barrels of Powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about five hundred Weight of spare Cordage that Wild.m Hall goes Mate or Lieutenant John Carr Gunner Jonathan Fell Boatswain Roger Carter Carpenter David Bennett Cooks and John Grey Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Folkstone that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Folkstone to Oporto and back to Great Britain and that William Major & Company of Folkstone Merchants and the said Capt.n John Gibson are the Owners and Settersout of the said Ship. Francis Arthur

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Rad: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Sartar
787)
(Crichitt)

The like Comon aon Cont^d folio twen granted to John Gibson to set forth the Sartar of the burthen of 180 Tons belong to the port of Kirkstone whereof the said John Gibson goeth Commander 21st Octr 1778 and in the 18th year of the Majesty's Reign &c

22^d October 1778 — 132 (127)

Appeared Personally George Steell of Red Lyon Court Watling Street London merchant on behalf of Captn William Bell now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Wm Bell and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Wm Bell's Ship is called the Jesse has a Square Stern, Figure Head & has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions and Dry Goods that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 80 Tons that the said Wm Bell goeth Commander of her that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and four Swivel Guns twenty Men sixteen Small Arms sixteen Cutlaces Eight Barrels of Powder Twenty Pounds of great Shot and about five Hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for nine Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Ten Hundred Weight of spare Cordage that Matthew Lern goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm Thompson Gunner, John Brown Boatswain Richd Betts Carpenter Thomas Ash Cook and Thomas Ash Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Glasgow that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Glasgow to Antigua and back to Glasgow and that the said Captain William Bell, and Andrew Lyon and Robert Jameson of Port Glasgow merchants are the Owners and Settersout of the said Ship/

Geo: Steell

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Crichitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Jesse —
(784)
Cockburn

The like Comon as is entred folio. 1. was granted to ~~William~~ Bell ~~Jesse~~ ~~Hancock~~ for the ~~Partners~~ of the burthen of 80 Tons, belonging to the Port of Glasgow and where of William Bell is ~~the~~ ~~Master~~ dated 2nd Oct. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Marchioness Granby —
(789)
Greene —

The like Comon as is entred folio. 1. was granted to Samuel Rogers for the Marchioness of Granby of the burthen of 212 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and where of the said Samuel Rogers goeth Comr dated 2nd Oct. 1778. And in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign. —

See Comon. Decln &c. & Bail in the bundle of Bails. —

2d Oct. 1778 133 (128

Appeared personally Kennarth Wilson of Dutchess Friars London Gentn.

who produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Kennarth Wilson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That he the said Kennarth Wilson — that the Ship is called the Bryans — has — three — Decks and Head no Mast, That the said Ship is employed in Trade — and her Cargo consists of Provisions — That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 302 — Tons, that the said Kennarth Wilson — goes Commander of the, That she Carries Eighteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot four — Pounds Weight and one — Swivel Guns Twenty five — Men three forty — Small Arms twenty — Cutlasses twelve — Barrels of Powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about one hundred — Weight of Small Shot, That the said Ship is Victualled for ten Months and has three — Suits of Sails three — Anchors three — Cables and about one Fore — Weight of Spare Cordage that Mathew Hale — goes Mate or Lieutenant John Williams — Gunner Peter Barnes — Boatswain John Richards — Carpenter Richard Jones — Cook and Robert Marsh — Surgeon of the said Ship, That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — That she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Cork & Jamaica and back to Great Britain and that George Tarbutt of Wapping and Arthur Shakespeare of Stepney Causeway in the County of Middx and George Grant of the Island of Jamaica Merchts are the Owners and Setters forth of the said Ship.

Kennarth Wilson

In this same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Ad. Colhe Vincent
Surrogate

Lushington & Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Bryans

790

[illegible]

The like Commission as to Entry & Clearance was granted to Kenneth Wilson to set forth the Bryans of the Burthen of 300 Tons belonging to the port of London whereof the said Kenneth Wilson goeth Commander Dated 22 Oct. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign &c.

23d. Octr. 1778 134 (129)

Appeared personally John Foreman of Birchin Lane London Mercht. on behalf of Captain James Stewart now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Stewart and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said James Stewart Ship is called the True Briton is square Sterned no head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~and~~ her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 450 Tons, that the said James Stewart goeth Commander of her, that she carries twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Six Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns Sixty Men Sixty Small Arms Sixty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder thirty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that James Jones goes Mate or Lieutenant Wilm. Hale Gunner Thos. Newton Boatswain Geo. Roberts Carpenter Geo. Mackie Cook and Luke Ait Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to New York and back to Great Britain and that John Julius Angerstein of Throgmorton street Thomas Lewis of the same place and James Mather of Birchin Lane London Merchts are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Foreman

Charsh

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

True Briton. (791) Marsh

The like Com^on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to James Stewart to set forth the True Briton of the burthen of 450 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, and whereof the said James Stewart goeth Com^r. dated 23^d. Octr. 1778. and in the 10th. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Revenge (792) Marsh

The like Com^on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to James Ramsay to set forth the Revenge of the burthen of 00 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said James Ramsay goeth Com^r. Dated the 23^d. Octr. 1778 and in the 10th. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

See Com^on Decl^n. Aff^t. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Terrible (793) Grene.

The like Com^on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to John Ash to set forth the Terrible of the burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said John Ash goeth Com^r. dated the 23^d. Octr. 1778 and in the 10th. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

See Com^on. Decl^n. Affid^t. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Appeared Personally John Foreman of Birchin Lane London Merch^t. on behalf of Captn. Jno. Kendall now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Kendall and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Kendall Ship is called the Brompton Grove is square Sterned Lyon Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons that the said John Kendall goeth Commander of her, that she carriage twenty carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and eight swivel Guns sixty Men sixty small Arms sixty Pistols twenty Barrels of Powder thirty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Benjn. Hammond goes Mate or Lieutenant Robert Molton Gunner James Parry Boatswain David Richardson Carpenter Nich^s. Jones Cook and George Bryan Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to New York and back to Great Britain and that James Mather of Birchin Lane London Merchant and the said Captain John Kendall are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Foreman

The same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Collee Ducarel Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Drompton Grove. (794) — The like Com^on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to John Kendall to set forth the Drompton Grove of the Burthen of 400 Tons belonging to the Port of London and whereof John Kendall goeth Com^r dated 23. Octr 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

Catcher. 795 Marsh. — The like Com^on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to Thomas Fletcher to set forth the Catcher of the burthen of 130 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool, and whereof the said Thomas Fletcher goeth Com^r dated 23. Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign. —

See Decl^n Com^on Aff^t & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Spy — (796) Marsh. — The like Com^on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to Thomas Rigmaiden to set forth the Spy of the burthen of 105 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool, and whereof the said Thomas Rigmaiden goeth Com^r dated 23. Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

See Decl^n Com^on Aff^t and Bail in the bundle of Bails. —

23^d Octr 1778 — 136 (131)

Appeared Personally John Foreman of Birchin Lane London Merch^t on behalf of Captn John Boyd now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Boyd and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Boyd ship is called the Lord North is square stemed no head has three Masts that the said ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions that the said ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said John Boyd goeth Commander of her, that she carries twenty Carriage Guns carrying shot of six Pounds Weight and ten swivel Guns & sixty Men sixty small Arms sixty cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder thirty rounds of great shot and about five hundred Weight of small shot, that the said ship is victualled for twelve Months has two suits of Sails four Anchors four cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that George Simpson goes Mate or Lieutenant Wille^m Saunders Gunner Geo Pearson Boatswain John Williams Carpenter Wm Marshal Cook and Geo. Forster Surgeon of the said ship, that the said ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to New York and back to Great Britain and that James Mathet of Birchin Lane London Merchant is the Sole Owner and setter out of the said ship.

John Foreman

The same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Colte Ducarel Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lord North (797) March

The like Commission as is Entered Folio 1 was granted to John Boyd to set forth the Lord North of the Burthen of 300 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof the said John Boyd goeth Comr. Dated 23 Oct. 1778 and in the 18 Year of his Majesty's Reign —

23d Octr. 1778 137 (132

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping high Street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Captn. Willm. Jefferson now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Jefferson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said William Jefferson Ship is called the Peggy Pink Sterned has three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 260 Tons that the said Willm. Jefferson goeth Commander of her, that she carries twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns Thirty Men Thirty Small Arms Thirty Cutlaces fourteen Barrels of Powder Forty Pounds of great Shot and about 1200 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that John Davis goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm. James Gunner John Jones Boatswain John Thomas Carpenter James Gee Cook and Willm. Adney Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Shields that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London in his Majesty's Service according to orders and that William Metcalf and John Broderick of Shields Merchants are the Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

Geo. Laverick

The same Day
This Declaration was made Before me

And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

NB
Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Peggy (798)

Marsh

The like Commission as in Entd folio 1 was granted to William Jefferson Master of the Peggy of the burthen of 260 Tons belonging to the port of Stockton whereof he the said William Jefferson goeth Comr Dated 23 Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reigne —

23d Octr 1778 138 (133)

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping high Street in the County Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Captn John Schofield now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Schofield and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Schofield Ship is called the Aid square Sterned ~~and~~ has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed ~~in~~ by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 340 Tons that the said John Schofield goeth Commander of her, that she carries twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns Thirty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces fourteen Barrels of Powder thirty rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that ~~the~~ Thos Petit goes Mate or Lieutenant Richd Spicer Gunner Geo. Hanson Boatswain Thos Jones Carpenter Willm Baker Cooke and Thos Johnson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Scarborough that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in the Treasury Service according to orders and that John Woodhall and William Huggott of Scarborough Merchants are the Owners and Settersout of the said Ship. Geo Laverick

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

~~NB~~
Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Aid
(799)
Marsh

The like Commission is Cont.d Folio 1 was granted to John Schofield to set forth the Aid of the burthen of 340 Tons belonging to the port of Scarborough when of he the said John Schofield goeth Comm.r Dated 23 Oct.r 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

23.d Oct.r 1778 - 139 (134)

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping high street in the County of Middlesex ~~Mariner~~ Biscuit Baker on behalf of Capt.n Cuthbert Parke now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Cuthbert Parke and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Cuthbert Parke Ship is called the Thomas and Richard is square Sterned has three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 350 Tons, that the said Cuthbert Parke goeth Commander of her, that she carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying shot of six Pounds Weight and twenty Swivel Guns Thirty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces fourteen Barrels of Powder Thirty rounds of great shot and about five hundred Weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Edw.d Thacker goes Mate or Lieutenant Luck. Bromley Gunner Fred. Bull Boatswain Edw.d Hall Carpenter Tho.s Lock Cook and Philip James Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Whitby that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in his Majesty's Service according to orders and that Nathaniel Champion of Whitby Merch.t is the Sole

Geo. Laverick

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

The same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

~~NB~~
Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Thomas and Richard (800) Marshe — (—)

The like Comtn as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to Cuthbert Parke to set forth the Thomas and Richard of the burthen of 350 Tons belonging to the port of Whitby whereof he the said Cuthbert Parke goeth Comr Dated 23 Octr 1778 in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

23d Octr 1778 140 (135)

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping high street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Captn Francis Laing now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Francis Laing and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Francis Laing Ship is called the Jane is Square Sterned no head has three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 280 Tons that the said Francis Laing goeth Commander of her that she carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying shot of six Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns Sixty Men Sixty Small Arms Sixty Cutlaces Fourteen Barrels of Powder 30 Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that John May goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm Seal Gunner John Walham Boatswain Joseph Turner Carpenter Wm Turner Cook and John Williams Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Whitby that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in his Majesty's service according to Orders and that John Swales, William Swales and Robert Swales of Whitby Merchts are the owners and Settersout of the said Ship.

Geo. Laverick

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me. And: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

NB
Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Jane

801

Marsh

The like Commission as is Entd. Folio was granted to Francis Laing to rest with the Jane of the burthen of 280 Tons belonging to the port of Whitby whereof he the said Francis Laing goeth Comr. Dated 23 Octr. 1778 and in the 18th of his Majesty's Reign —

23d. Octr. 1778 141 (136)

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping high street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf of Captn. Magnus Marriner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Magnus Marriner and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Magnus Marriner ship is called the George and Jane is Pink sterned has three Masts, that the said Ship is Retained in his Majesty's service by the Lords of the Treasury

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 240 Tons that the said Magnus Marriner goeth Commander of her that she carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns Thirty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces fourteen Barrels of Powder thirty rounds of great Shot and about five five hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Nine Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about One Ton Weight of spare Cordage that John Davis goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm. James Gunner James Gee Boatswain John Jones Carpenter Will Adney Cook and John Baker Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Newcastle that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in his Majesty's service according to orders and that George Adams and Alexr. Adams of Newcastle upon Tyne Merchts are the Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Geo. Laverick

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

~~A B~~
Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

George and Jane — (802) Marsh

The like Comon as is Entd. Foliot was granted to Magnus Mariner, to cut for in the George & Jane of the burthen of 240 Tons belonging to the port of Newcastle whereof he the said Magnus Mariner goeth Comt. Dated 23 Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majt. Reign

23d. Octr. 1778. 142 (137)

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping high street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit baker on behalf of Captn. John Hodgson now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Hodgson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Hodgson's Ship is called the Friendship Catt sterned no Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service ~~according to Orders~~ by the Lords of the Treasury that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 350 Tons that the said John Hodgson goeth Commander of her that she carries twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns ~~Thirty Sixty~~ Men Sixty Small Arms Sixty Cutlaces fourteen Barrels of Powder thirty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that John Fenner goes Mate or Lieutenant Joseph Eden Gunner John Davey Boatswain John Carr Carpenter Hugh Cameron Cook and Norman Ball Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Whitby that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London in his Majesty's Service according to orders and that William Sewales and George Atty of Whitby Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Geo. Laverick

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Friendship (803) March

The like Comon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to John Hodgson to set forth the Friendship of the burthen of 350 Tons belonging to the port of Whitby whereof he the said John Hodgson goeth Comr Dated 23 Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

23d Octr 1778 143 (138

Appeared Personally James Roberts of Liverpool Merchant on behalf of Captain James Colley now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Colley — and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said James Colley — Ship is called the Providence is Square Sterned no head — has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Linnens Bales Goods &c and other Merchandize

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 — Tons that the said James Colley — goeth Commander of her that she carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six — Pounds Weight and four — Swivel Guns Thirty five — Men thirty six — Small Arms twenty four Cutlaces 20 — Barrels of Powder thirty Pounds of great Shot and about 1500 — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two — Suits of Sails four — Anchors three Cables and about one Ton — Weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Sutton — goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Jones Gunner Willm Roberts Boatswain John White — Carpenter Thos Miles Cook and James Lane — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Liverpool — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Liverpool to Africa & the West Indies & back to Great Britain and that John Roberts and Son of Liverpool Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship. James Roberts

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Lushington & Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Providence (834) Lush & Hesel.

The like Lemon as a Ent.r folio was granted to James Colley to set forth the Providence of the burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool whereof the the said James Colley goeth Comm.r dated 23.d Oct.r 1778 and in the 18th year of his Maj.s Reign

23.d Oct.r 1778 144 (139)

Appeared Personally William Webster of Basinghall Street Master Mariner on behalf of Captain Consett Wilson now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Consett Wilson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Consett Wilson Ship is called the Jane is square sterned no Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 350 Tons, that the said Consett Wilson goeth Commander of her, that she carries twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns Sixty Men Sixty Small Arms Sixty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about 300 Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that John Wilson goes Mate or Lieutenant Simon Stewart Gunner Wm Johnson Boatswain Nath.l Evans Carpenter Simon Taylor Cooke and Will.m Neil Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Whitby that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Cork to New York and back to Great Britain and that Israel & ~~Samuel~~ Hunter and Joseph Hunter of the port of Whitby Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Wm Webster

the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

Cooper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Jane
(805)
Cooper (A)

The like Commission and Entd. Folio 1 was granted to Consett Wilson to sett forth the Jane of the burthen of Tons belonging to the port of Whitby whereof he the said Consett Wilson ~~to set forth the~~ goeth Comt. Dated 23d. Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majt. Reign.

24th October 1778 (140)

Appeared Personally William Arthur of Savage Gardens London Marines

145

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Arthur and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said William Arthur Ship is called the Princess Mary is square sterned a Billet head has three masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of plantation Stores

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 270 Tons that the said William Arthur goeth Commander of her that she carries ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and four Swivel Guns Forty Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about eight hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for ten Months has two suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about one thousand Weight of spare Cordage that George Arthur goes Mate or Lieutenant John Smith Gunner Thos. Jones Boatswain Geo. Smith Carpenter John Smart Cook and Wilm. Sutton Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Ramsgate that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Jamaica and back to Great Britain and that George Curling of Prescot Street and James Webster of Leadenhall Street London Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

The same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

W Arthur

Lushington
&
Cheseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Princess Mary. 806 — The like Com^on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to William Arthur to set forth the Princess Mary of the burthen of 270 Tons, belonging to the Port of Ramsgate and whereof the said William Arthur goeth Com^r. Dated 24th Octr 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

Lush & Hesel

Tartar. 807 — The like Com^on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to Michael Cock to set forth the Tartar of the burthen of 65 Tons, belonging to the Port of St. Ives, and whereof the said Michael Cock goes Com^r. dated 24th October 1778 and in the 18th Year of His Majesty's Reign.

Crickitt.

See Com^on Decl^n Aff^t. & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Cruizer. 808 — The like Com^on as is entred folio. 1: was granted to John Major to set forth the Cruizer of the burthen of 190 Tons belonging to the Port of Folkstone, and whereof the said John Major goeth Com^r. dated the 24th Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Fuller.

See Com^on Decl^n Aff^t. & Bail in the Bundle of Bail.

Appeared Personally James Ballantine of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Ballantine and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said James Ballantine ship is called the Eleanor is square sterned a figure head ~~& the~~ has three Masts, that the said ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of plantation Stores that the said ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said James Ballantine goeth Commander of her that she carries ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pound Weight 2 Cohorns & 4 Swivel Guns Thirty Men twenty Small arms twelve Cutlasses four Barrels of Powder sixty Rounds of great shot and about two hundred Weight of Small shot that the said ship is victualled for ten Months has ~~six~~ two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred Weight of spare Cordage that Robert Barnes goes Mate or Lieutenant Nathaniel Moffat Gunner John Rogers Boatswain John Smith Carpenter Thomas Belle Cook and John Dunbar Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port to Antigua and Jamaica and back to Great Britain and that John Oswald of Burr street London Mariner and the said Captn James Ballantine are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

James Ballantine

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel Surr^ogate

Slade

Eleanor
(809)
Slade. —

This Like Condon as is Entd Folio 1 was granted to James Ballantine to Cett forth the Eleanor of the burthen of 300 Tons is belonging to the Port of London whereof he the said James Ballantine goeth Comt Dated 24 Octr 1778 and in the Eighteenth Year of this Majesty's Reign

24th Octr 1778 147 (142

Appeared Personally Samuel Richardson of Islington in the County of Middlesex Gentleman on behalf of John Sime Commander of the Ship called the Adventure now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Sime and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Sime's Ship is called the Adventure is Square Sterned has a round Bow & Black Sides has Three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade & her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of Three hundred Tons that the said John Sime goeth Commander of her that she carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Four Pounds Weight and Ten Swivel Guns Fifty Men Fifty Stand of Small Arms Fifty Cutlaces Twenty Barrels of Powder Fifty Rounds of great Shot and about Five Hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for Twelve Months has Two Suits of Sails Four Anchors Four Cables and about a Ton Weight of spare Cordage that Adam Sime goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Wilson Gunner James Jones Boatswain Peter Cook Carpenter Samuel Kite Cooke and Thomas Bates Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from ~~London~~ Cork to Halifax & New York and that William Kilburton of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Butcher and William Waterhouse of Stepney in the same County Mariner are the principal Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship.

The same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Sam Richardson

Slade

Adventure (810 Slade)

The like Comon as is Ent.d folio 1 was granted to John Sime to 1st Oct. the Adventure of the Burthen of three hundred & Tons is belonging to the Port of London whereof he the said John Sime goeth Comr. Dated 24 Oct. 1778 and in the 18th of his Majesty's Reign

24th Oct. 1778. 148 (143

Appeared Personally Isaac Barrass of Whitehaven in the County of Cumberland Marines

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Isaac Barrass and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Isaac Barrass Ship is called the Bellona Hake Built has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of plantation Stores

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said Isaac Barrass goeth Commander of her that she carries Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns Forty Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about three hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that Willm. Jones goes Mate or Lieutenant John Horley Gunner Robert Parrot Boatswain Willm. Thomas Carpenter Nathl. Roberts Cooks and John Potts Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Whitehaven that she is bound on a Voyage from the port London to St. Tobago and St. Vincents and back to Great Britain and that William Snell and Company of Austin Fryars London Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Isaac Barrass

And: Coltee Ducarel, Surrogate

Gosthing Jr.

Bellona
(811)
Gostling Pub.

The like Comon and Ent. Folio have granted to Isaac Barrass to set forth the Bellona of the Burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the port of Whitehaven whereof he the said Isaac Barrass goeth Comr. Dated 24 Octr. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign

24th Octr. 1778 149 (144

Appeared Personally Isaac Barrass of Whitehaven in the County of Cumberland Mariner on behalf of Captain Joseph McMeakin now at Whitehaven and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Joseph McMeakin and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Joseph McMeakin Shipp is called the Needham is square sterned no Head has three Masts, that the said Shipp is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Coals

that the said Shipp is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said Joseph McMeakin goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3. 4 and 6 Pounds weight and six Swivel Guns Thirty five Men thirty five Small Arms thirty five Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder thirty Rounds of great Shot and about three hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Shipp is Victualled for ten Months has two suits of Sails & Two Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that John White goes Mate or Lieutenant Nathan Smith Gunner William Watt Boatswain John Tree Carpenter Peter Roberts Cook and John Dyson Surgeon of the said Shipp that the said Shipp is belonging to the Port of Whitehaven that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Whitehaven to New York and back to Great Britain and that David Gaussan and Company of Newry in the Kingdom of Ireland Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Shipp

Isaac Barrass

The same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Gostling Pub.

Needham
(812)
Fortling Junr

The like Comon and Entd. Folio 1 was granted to Joseph McIneakin Lord forth the Needham of ye burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the Port of Whitehaven whereof he the said Joseph McIneakin goeth Comt. Dated 24 Octr. 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

Appeared Personally Peter Symons Junr. of Winchester Street London merchant on behalf of Captain Alexander Phillips now on the River Thames and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Alexander Phillips and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration & wit that this the said Alexander Phillips's Ship is called the Knotts Green has a square Stern figure Head & three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Coals that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons that the said Alexr. Phillips goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & four Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns forty five Men twenty four Small Arms twelve Cutlaces eight Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for nine Months has two Suits of Sails five Anchors three Cables and about five Hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Wm. Hodge goes Mate & Lieutenant John Phillips Gunner Joseph Hart Boatswain John Brown Carpenter Alexr. Miller Cook and Joseph Waite Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Granada and back to London and that he the said Peter Symons Junr. is the sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

Peter Symons Junr.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

NB

Knolls Green (13)

The Right Honble Thomas Earl of Pembroke and Mont Gomery Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter Principal Secretary of State and one of his Majesties most Honble Privy Council

Triumph

The like Comon as is Ent^d folio 1 was granted to John Morin to set forth the Triumph of ye burthen of 150 Tons belonging to the port of Guernsey whereof he the said John Morin goeth Cons^r dated 24 Octr 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's reign —

24th Octr 1778 — 152 (147)

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merch^t on behalf of Captn Jeremiah Major now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Jeremiah Major and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Jeremiah Major Ship is called the Prince of Orange is square Sterned no head, has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade that she is going in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 50 Tons that the said Jeremiah Major goeth Commander of her that she carries six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and six — Swivel Guns Thirty five Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder 20 Pounds of great Shot and about two hundred — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about five hundred — Weight of spare Cordage that John Sheppard — goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos Potts — Gunner John Briton — Boatswain Philip Sale — Carpenter Peter Pounce — Cooks and John Burgess — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Guernsey — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Guernsey to Oporto and back to Guernsey and that John Wood and Richard Guille and C^o of Guernsey Merchants are the

owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Fiott

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Prince of Orange 80 Tons

Ensign

(2)

The 18th Day of Oct.r 1778 came before me Sam.l Salter Esq.r Surrogate of the Court of Admiralty of England for the Province of Nova Scotia or Acadie duly Commissionated and Sworn Capt.n Joseph Wright Master of the Brigantine called the Prince of Orange of the Burthen of Eighty Tons or thereabouts Mounted with Four Carriage Guns and Navigated with Twelve Men and Boys Bound from this Port to Madeira and Returning to Great Britain and Ireland with Liberty to touch at the Island of Guernsey and there to Clear at the Custom House and Deposited in my hands the Original Bond with Condition thereunder written bearing Date the Twenty Sixth Day of October Instant in the Penal Sum of Two Hundred Pounds Sterling Money of Great Britain with Joseph Wright Master and Thomas Pyke of Liverpool Merchant Bondsmen for the due Performance of the Condition thereof and the said Joseph Wright Master of the said Brigantine called the Prince of Orange having Taken the Oath of Allegiance to His Majesty King George the Third and Subscribed the Declaration of Abjuration and Fidelity Pursuant to the Statute in that Case made and Provided and Delivered in the Manifest of the Cargo on board the said Brigantine and Subscribed the same in the Presence of Me and Having Taken the Oath Usual in such Cases and Subscribed the same Before Me I Do Hereby Authorize and Empower the said Joseph Wright Master of the said Brigantine called the Prince of Orange to Depart and Proceed on his Voyage with the said Brigantine and Cargo on board the same to Madeira and Returning to Great Britain and Ireland with Liberty to touch at the Island of Guernsey there to Clear at the Custom House and Hereof Certify all Persons whom it may Concern

Given under my Hand and Seal of Office at Halifax the Day and Year above Written

Sam.l Salter

(140)

153

26th Oct.r 1778

Appeared personally Hesketh Smith of America Square London Merch.t on behalf of Captain Joseph Wright now at Chester and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the Granting of a Commission to him the said Joseph Wright and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said Joseph Wright is Master of the Ship or Vessel called the Spy is Square Sterned no Head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Madeira to take in Wine that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 60 Tons that the said Joseph Wright is Commander of her that she carries eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot 3 & 4 Pounds Weight and 4 Swivel Guns Thirty Five Men Twelve Small Arms Twelve Cutlashes ten Barrels Powder twelve Rounds of Great Shot and about three Hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for two Months has two Sails two Anchors two Cables and about two hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Jas.r Hubbard is Mate or Lieutenant John Rogers Gunner Wm.m Cook Boatswain Richd. Spratt Carpenter John Thomas Cook and John Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Chester that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Chester to Madeira and back to Great Britain and that John Rogers & William Thomas of Chester and John Rogers Junr. of Newfoundland Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

H. Smith

The same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Jno: Collier Ducarel

Surrogate

Ensign

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

~~Copy of Oath~~

( ) Spry
(808)
(Quick &
Ware ( )( )

Be it remembered that on the Twenty Sixth day of October in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Eight before me the Subscriber one of the Surrogates of the City and County of New York duly appointed by Commission under the Seal of the Prerogative Court of the Province of New York bearing Date the Twenty Sixth day of October in the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third now King of Great Britain and so forth Annoque Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Eight personally came and appeared Joseph Wright of the City of New York Merchant and Owner of the Ship or Vessel called the Nancy whereof Thomas Harrison is Master now lying in the Port of New York and bound from the said Port of New York to Jamaica and back to Great Britain and the said Joseph Wright being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God deposeth and saith that the said Ship or Vessel called the Nancy is of the Burthen of about One Hundred and Fifty Tons or thereabouts and that the said Thomas Harrison is Master of the said Ship or Vessel and that the said Ship or Vessel is navigated with Ten Men or thereabouts and that the said Ship or Vessel is bound from the said Port of New York to Jamaica and back to Great Britain and that the said Joseph Wright is Owner of the said Ship or Vessel and that the Cargo on board the said Ship or Vessel consists of Flour Bread Beef Pork Rice Indian Meal Bees Wax Tallow Candles Soap Butter Cheese Onions Potatoes Hams Bacon Pease Beans Oats Barley Indian Corn Staves and Heading and that the said Ship or Vessel is cleared at the Custom House of the City of New York for the Port of Liverpool and that the said Joseph Wright hath not nor to the best of his Knowledge Information or Belief hath any other or further Interest in the said Ship or Vessel called the Nancy than as Owner thereof and that the said Ship or Vessel is not navigated for the Benefit or Advantage of any Person or Persons whatsoever other than the Owners thereof and that the said Ship or Vessel is not navigated for the Benefit or Advantage of any Person or Persons whatsoever who are Subjects or Citizens of any Foreign Power or State at War with His Majesty the King of Great Britain and that the said Ship or Vessel is not navigated with any Letters of Marque or Commission from any Foreign Power or State at War with His Majesty the King of Great Britain and that the said Ship or Vessel is not navigated with any Passports from any Person or Persons whatsoever other than such as have been granted by His Majesty's Governor or Commander in Chief of the Province of New York for the Time being and that the said Ship or Vessel is not navigated with any Papers or Documents whatsoever other than such as are usually granted to Ships or Vessels navigated in Time of Peace between His Majesty and his Subjects and Foreign Powers or States in Amity with His Majesty and that the said Ship or Vessel is not navigated with any Papers or Documents whatsoever which are false or fictitious or which cover any Property not belonging to the Owners of the said Ship or Vessel

(Navendy
809

Sporting Jane
(350(5

Be it Remembered that on the Eighteenth day of
December Anno Domini One thousand Seven Hundred
and Seventy Eight personally came before me
Thomas Harrison Esquire Deputy Register
for the Probate of Wills and granting Administrations within
the City and County of Philadelphia duly commissioned
and qualified Jacob White late of the City of Philadelphia
Mariner deceased and the Oath usually administered
for the due Execution of the Last Will and Testament of
the said Jacob White deceased was taken by the
Reverend William Smith Provost of the College Academy
and Charitable School in the City of Philadelphia
and

Mars.
(810)

The like Condition as in the 1st Folio. It was
granted to Jacob White to set forth the Mars
a new Ketch of 45 10/94 Tons, belonging to the
Port of Wandsworth, and whereof the said Jacob
White is the present Owner dated 21st Oct. 1778
and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Rover
(811)

The like Condition as in the 1st Folio. It was
granted to James Bancroft to set forth the
Rover of the burthen of 113 Tons belonging
to the Port of Liverpool, and whereof the said
James Bancroft is the present Owner dated 21st Oct.
1778 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's
Reign.

grew.

Sic Contra. 999 Tons 2 Men in the
Bundle of Bails.

Porcupine
(812)

The like Condition as in the 1st Folio. It was granted
to Alexander Robe to set forth the Porcupine
of the burthen of 70 Tons, belonging to the Port
of Bristol, and whereof the said Alexander
Robe is the present Owner. Dated 21st Oct. 1778
Marsh. and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Sic Contra Tons 2 Men in the
Bundle of Bails.

Appeared personally Robert Johnson of Wapping
in the County of Middlesex Coal Undertaker on
behalf of Capt.n George Hurry now a Prisoner
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c
for the granting of Commission to him the said George Hurry
and in pursuance of their Lordships Instructions
made this following Declaration to wit, That his the said George
Hurry Ship is called the Active,
is square Sterned no Head has three
Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons that the
said George Hurry is Commander of her that she
carries ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of nine Pounds
Weight and no Swivel Guns Twenty Men
twenty small Arms twenty Cutlasses ten
Barrels of Powder Forty Rounds of Great Shot and about two
thousand Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled
for three Months has two Suits of Sails two
Anchors two Cables and about one Thousand Weight of Spare
Cordage that Thomas Jones is first Mate or Lieutenant
Will.m Leach Gunner John Edwards Boatswain
Andrew Abel Carpenter John Thornton Cooper
and Ambrose Hurry Surgeon of the said Ship that the
said Ship is belonging to the Port of Yarmouth that the
is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Yarmouth to
London and back to Yarmouth
and that the said Captain George Hurry is
the principal

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Sworn the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
Jno. Cotton Ducarel
Surrogate

J Johnson

Cooper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Active
(813)
Cooper.

The like Common as in Entd Folio 1 was granted to George Hurry to set forth the Active of the burthen of 400 Tons belong to the port of Yarmouth whereof he the said George Hurry goeth Comr Dated 27 Octr 1778 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reigne —

27th Octr 1778 — 157 (152

Appeared Personally Robert Crawford of Samsons Gardens in the County of Middlesex Merchant on behalf of Captn Mathew Ray now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Mathew Ray and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Mathew Ray Ship is called the Providence is Square Sterned no Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Staves

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 Tons that the said Mathew Ray goeth Commander of her that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Twenty five Men Twenty five Small Arms Twenty five Cutlaces Ten Barrels of Powder 12 Rounds of Great Shot and about One thousand Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for nine Months has three Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about One thousand Weight of Spare Cordage that Thomas Brown goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos Wilson Gunner John Rix Boatswain James Ward Carpenter Daniel Webb Cook and Edwd Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Oporto and back to Great Britain and that Benjamin Ayre of Tokenhouse yard London Mercht and Messrs Mallet & Co of Mark Lane London Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

The same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Robert Crawford

And Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Providence

(614)

Brickett

The like Cocket as is Entd. folio 1 was granted to Matthew Kay to set forth the Providence of the Burthen of 160 Tons is belonging to the Port of London whereof the Chd. said Matthew Kay goeth Comr. Dated 27 October 1778 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's reign &c

27th Octr. 1778

158 (153

Appeared Personally William Davis of Mincing Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain Richard Qualtro now at Liverpool.

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Richard Qualtro and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Richard Qualtro's Ship is called the Tyger is Square Sterned Fiddle Head and has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and laden with a Large consisting of Bricks

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons that the said Richard Qualtro goeth Commander of her that she carries 14 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns and 45 Men 40 Small Arms 40 Cutlaces 8 Barrels of Powder 30 Rounds of great Shot and about 200 Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for 10 Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about One Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that Willm. Qualtro goes Mate or Lieutenant John Smith Gunner John Thomas Boatswain Richd. Wise Carpenter John Seeth Cook and Timy Piper Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Isle of Man that she is bound on a Voyage from the Isle of Man to Jamaica and back to Great Britain

and that John Joseph Bacon, Hugh Casnahan and Robert Heywood of the Isle of Man Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Wm. Davis

Gostling Sr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Tyger (815) Gorthing Jun.

The like Commission is Entitled to [illegible] to Richard Qualtro to set forth the Tyger of the burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the Port of Isle of Man whereof he the said Richard Qualtro goeth Commander Dated 27 Oct. 1778 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reigne —

27th Octr. 1778 159 (154)

Appeared Personally John Harvey of Bermuda one of the Bahama Islands Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Harvey and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Harvey Ship is called the Edward is pink sterned no Head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said John Harvey goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Fifty Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces fifty Barrels of Powder 80 Pounds of great Shot and about ten hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for Twelve Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about ten hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that ~~Will~~ Jno. Hardy goes Mate or Lieutenant John Ward Gunner Willm. Jones Boatswain Wm. Thomas Carpenter John Rogers Cook and George Bridges Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~port of~~ Island of Bermudas that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to New York and back to Great Britain and that Robert Sheddon of Bermuda Merchant is the principal

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel,
Surrogate

John Harvey

Lushington
& Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Edward
(816)
Lushington and Hoseltine

The like Commission as Entd folio [illegible] to Richard Qualtro to [illegible] the Edward of the Burthen of 100 Tons is belonging to the [illegible] of Bermuda [illegible] the said Richard Qualtro goeth Comr Dated 27 Octr 1778 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

29th Octr 1778 - 160 (155

Appeared Personally Richard Weld of Serjeants Inn Fleet Street London on behalf of Captain Edward Moore now at Dublin

and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said ~~Jas~~ Edward Moore and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Edward Moore Shipt is called the Fame is square Sterned a figure Head has two Masts, that the said Shipt is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Oporto to take in Wine

That the said Shipt is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said Edward Moore goeth Commander of her that she carries Eighteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Six Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns One hundred Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about One thousand Weight of Small Shot, that the said Shipt is Victualled for Six Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about One thousand Weight of spare Cordage that William Mackay goes Mate or Lieutenant Edwd Blunderbuss Gunner Thos Bellow Boatswain Willm Wood Carpenter Peter Slush Cooks and John Hardheart Surgeon of the said Shipt that the said Shipt is belonging to the port of Dublin that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Dublin to Oporto and back to Dublin

and that Isaac Weld ~~and Richard Weld~~ of Dublin Merchant is the Sole

Richd Weld

Owner and Setter out of the said Shipt.

In the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel,
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Fame ... The like Comtion as is entred folio. 1. was granted to Edward Moore to set forth the Fame of the burthen of 300 Tons, belonging to the Port of Dublin, and whereof the said Edward Moore goeth Comr. dated 29th Octr. 1770 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign. —

Sturdy Beggar } The like Comtion as is entred folio. 1. was granted to John Cooper to set forth the Sturdy Beggar of the burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool And whereof the said John Cooper goeth Comr. dated the 29th Octr. 1770 and in the 19th year of his Majesty's Reign. —

Marsh. —

See Comtion Decln. Affdt. & Bail in the bundle of Bails. —

Griffin — The like Comtion as is entred folio. 1. was granted to Robert Grimshaw to set forth the Griffin of the burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool; and whereof the said Robert Grimshaw goeth Comr. dated 29th Octr. 1770 and in the 19th year of his Majesty's Reign. —

Marsh. —

See Comtion Decln. Affidt. & Bail in the bundle of Bails. —

29th Octr. 1778 — 161 (156

Appeared Personally Samuel Richardson of Islington in the County of Middlesex Gentn. on behalf of Captn. Thomas Brown now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Brown and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Thomas Brown's Shit is called the Weston Galley having Black sides white Bottom and no head has three Masts, that the said Shit is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Staves

that the said Shit is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said Thomas Brown goeth Commander of her that she carries two two Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two & three Pounds Weight and four Swivel Guns Twenty Men twenty small Arms twenty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder thirty rounds of great Shot and about three hundred Weight of small Shot, that the said Shit is victualled for six Months has three Suits of Sails three Anchors three Calles and about ten hundred Weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Jones goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm. Thompson Gunner James Scott Boatswain Saml. Wilson Carpenter James George Cook and Thos. Godfrey Surgeon of the said Shit, that the said Shit is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a voyage from the port of London to Oporto and back to Great Britain and that Joseph Miller of Hermitage Street and Francis Beasley and William Webb of Cornhill London Merchants are the Owners and Settersout of the said Shit

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Samuel Richardson

And: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Major & Slade

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Weston Galley

Major and Slade

The like Comon as is entered folio One was granted to Thomas Brown to set fort the Weston Galley of the Burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the port of London and whereof the said Thomas Brown goeth Comm.r dated 29th October 1778 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

30th Oct.r 1778 - 162 (157)

Appeared personally John Webb Esq.r of Walton upon Thames in the County Surry, on behalf of Captain Daniel Webb now at Gravesend and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Daniel Webb and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit; that his the said Daniel Webb Ship is called the London is square Sterned a figure Head — has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 723 — Tons that the said Daniel Webb — goeth Commander of her that she carries 26 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 and 4 — Pounds Weight and — no Swivel Guns Ninety nine Men & Sixty Small Arms sixty Cutlaces Fifty — Barrels of Powder Twenty rounds of great Shot and about two hundred — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for Fourteen Months has Three Suits of Sails six — Anchors six Cables and about Five Ton — Weight of Spare Cordage that Will.m Roberts — goes Mate or Lieutenant Will.m Beck — Gunner Tho.s Osgood — Boatswain Gilbert Caught Carpenter Will.m Hill Cook and Reilly — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to S.t Helena Bencoolen and China and back to Great Britain — and that John Webb, Ann Webb, Thomas Misenor, Jacob Wilkison, John Perry, Robert Bulkley and Jukes Coulson of London Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Webb

The same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Longden

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Molly

Jenner

the like Comon as is entered folio 1 was granted to John Woods to set forth the Molly of the Burthen of three Hundred Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said John Woods goeth Comr dated 30th October 1778 in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

30th Octr 1778. 163 158

Appeared Personally Felix Clay of Capthall Court London on behalf of Captain John Woods now at Liverpool

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Woods — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Woods — Shit is called the Molly — is square Sterned — has three — Masts, that the said Shit is employed in Trade & her Cargo consists of Beef Pork Butter Herrings Flour Candles Broad Linnen &c — that the said Shit is of the Burthen of three hundred Tons that the said John Woods — goeth Commander of her that she carries 14 — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six — Pounds Weight and 4 Cohorns six Pounders two Swivel Guns twenty — Men twenty four Small Arms two two — Cutlaces twenty — Barrels of Powder 40 — Pounds of great Shot and about five hundred — Weight of Small Shot that the said Shit is Victualled for ten — Months has two — Suits of Sails three — Anchors three — Cables and about fifteen — Weight of Spare Cordage that David Pritchard — goes Mate or Lieutenant William Ashton — Gunner Thomas Baron — Boatswain James Hayes — Carpenter William Hood — Cooks and George Kid — Surgeon of the said Shit, that the said Shit is belonging to the Port of Liverpool — that she is bound on a Voyage from Liverpool to Jamaica — & back again to Liverpool — and that Henry Rawlinson & John Chorley of Liverpool & Moses Benson of Jamaica Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Shit.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Felix Clay

Jenner

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Townside

Gostling Jun.

The like Comm as is entered in Folio 1 was granted to John Watmough to set forth the Townside of the Burthen of 140 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said John Watmough goeth Commander dated 31st October 1778 in the 19th year of his Majesty's Reign.

31st Octr 1778 — 164 (159)

Appeared Personally Richard Robinson of the Borough Southwark Gentn on behalf of Captn John Watmough now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Watmough — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Watmough's Ship is called the Townside is square sterned a Figure head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her cargo consists of Bricks

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 140 Tons that the said John Watmough goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Thirty Men Thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder thirty Rounds of great Shot and about three hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for ten Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about five hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that John Smith goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm Rigby Gunner John Doe Boatswain Willm Ship Carpenter John Nice Cook and Peter Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to Halifax and to return to Great Britain and that Daniel Backhouse, Robert Lightbody, John ~~John~~ Mytton and John and Thomas Hodgson of Liverpool Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Richd Robinson

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

Gostling Jun.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Townside. The like Comon as is entred folio. 1: was granted to John Watmough to set forth the Townside of the burthen of 140 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool; and whereof the said John Watmough goeth Comr dated 31st Octr 1778 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Jamaica. The like Comon as is entred folio. 1: was granted to Caleb Fletcher to set forth the Jamaica of the burthen of 275 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool, and whereof the said Caleb Fletcher goeth Comr Dated 31st Octr 1778 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Grene.

See Comon Declr Afft & Bail in the bundle of Bails.

31st Octr 1778 — 165 — 160

Appeared Personally Henry Derrett of Mincing Lane London Gentn on behalf of Captn Thomas Pearce now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Pearce and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Thomas Pearce's Ship is called the Enterprize is square sterned a figure head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Brick and Coals.

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 215 Tons that the said Thomas Pearce goeth Commander of her that she carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six and nine Pounds Weight and ~~six & nine~~ no Swivel Guns Fifty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about 300 Weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about One thousand Weight of spare Cordage that Willm Jackson goes Mate or Lieutenant John Jones Gunner Charles Jenkins Boatswain John Wood Carpenter Wm Davis Cook and Thomas Sampson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to Jamaica and back to Great Britain and that Joseph Brooks, Thomas Staniforth, James Carruthers, John Kennison, Hugh Kirkpatrick Hale, Willm Earle and Francis Ingram of Liverpool Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Henry Derrett

Grene

And: Collee Ducarel, Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Enterprize

Verene

The like Comon as entered in Folio One was granted to Thomas Pearce to sell forth the Enterprize of the Burthen of 215 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said Thos Pearce goeth Commander date 31st October 1770 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign

31st Octr 1778

Appeared Personally Charles Hicks of Copthall Court London Mercht on behalf of Captain Richard Jackson now at Whitehaven and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Richard Jackson — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Richard Jackson — Ship is called the Hazard is square sterned a figure Head — has two masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~and her Cargo consists~~ is going in Ballast to Oporto to take in Wine.

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 — Tons that the said Richard Jackson — goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six — Pounds Weight and no — Swivel Guns Seventy — Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twelve Barrels of Powder thirty Rounds of great Shot and about five hundred — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for six — Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors four Cables and about a Ton — Weight of spare Cordage that John Smith — goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm Topping Gunner Richd McPhearson Boatswain Peter Fry Carpenter Chrisr Lewis — Cook and John Rigby — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Whitehaven — that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Whitehaven to Oporto and back to Great Britain and that Richard Bowes and Company of Whitehaven Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship. Charles Hicks

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Gosttingm

Hazard

Gostling jun.

The like Comen as entered in folio One was granted to Richard Jackson to set forth the Hazard of the Burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of Whitehaven and whereof the said Richard Jackson goeth Commander dated 31st October 1778 and in the 19th year of his Majesty's Reign.

31st Octr 1778

Appeared Personally Peter Combauld of Bedford Row London Mariner on behalf of Captain Joseph Anthony now at Grave send and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Joseph Anthony and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Joseph Anthony Ship is called the Earl of Bathurst is square sterned a Figure Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Government Stores & provisions that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 700 Tons that the said Joseph Anthony goeth Commander of her that she carries 32 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 and 4 Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns One hundred Men forty Small arms forty Cutlaws twelve Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about four hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has three Suits of Sails five Anchors three Cables and about two Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that John Smith goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm Topping Gunner Richd White Boatswain John Glover Carpenter Willm Watkins Cook and Peter Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Barbadoes and the West Indies and back to Great Britain and that Sir William James of Gerard Street Soho in the County of Middlesex Baronet is the Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

P. Combauld

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Gostling jn

Earl of Bathurst

(Gostling jun.)

The like Comon as entered in Folio One was granted to Joseph Anthony to set forth the Earl of the Burthen of 700 Tons belonging to the Port of London and whereof the said Joseph Anthony goeth Commander dated 31st October 1778 and in the 19th year of his Majesty's Reign

31st Octr 1778 168 (163

Appeared Personally John Dennett of Great St Helens London Mercht on behalf of Captn William Briscoe now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Briscoe and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said William Briscoe Shit is called the Empress of Russia is square Sterned a Figure head & bright sides has two Masts, that the said Shit is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Shit is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said William Briscoe goeth Commander of her, that she carries Twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 & 4 Pounds Weight and Eight Cohorns two swivel Guns Eighty Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twenty two Barrels of Powder sixty Rounds of great Shot and about ten hundred Weight of Small Shot, that the said Shit is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred Weight of spare Cordage that James Young goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm ~~Bro~~ Vesey Gunner Joseph Flag Boatswain Robt Marsh Carpenter Edwd Earwin Cooks and Stepn Bond Surgeon of the said Shit that the said Shit is belonging to the port of Chester that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Chester to the Baltick and back to Great Britain and that Thomas Griffies, John Troughton, Robt Whittel John Dutton, Matthew Clemenson, Thos Barns, Edward Bennett, Jas Dixon, Joseph Leech, William Brown and George Jackson of Chester Merchants and the said Capt Wm Briscoe are the Owners and Setters out of the said Shit.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Jno Dannett

Ano: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Major Slade

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Empress

(Major and Stone)

The like Comon as is entered in Folio [illegible] was granted to William Briscoe to set forth the Empress of the Burthen of 300 Tons belonging to the Port of Chester and whereof the said William Briscoe goeth Commander dated the 31st Oct. 1778 and in the 19th Year of His Majesty's Reign

Appeared Personally Abraham Passmore of Tower Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Hill now on the river Thames and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Hill and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Hill Ship is called the Adventure is square Stemed has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~and her Cargo consists of~~ is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said John Hill goeth Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight 4 Cohorns twelve Swivel Guns sixty Men forty eight Small Arms thirty six Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about three hundred Weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about six hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John Wm Bristow goes Mate or Lieutenant John Thomas Gunner John Jones Boatswain Henry Johnson Carpenter Willm Johnson Cooks and James King Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Exmouth that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Oporto and back to Great Britain and that Jonathan Green, Chas Edwards, Laurence Williams of Exeter and Samuel Clarke of Topsham Merchants and ~~John~~ the said Captain John Hill are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Abm Passmore

And: Coltee Ducorel Surrogate

C Bishop

the same Commission is entered in solid One was granted to John Hill to set forth the Adventure of the Burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the Port of Exmouth whereof the said John Hill goeth Commander dated 31st October and in the 19th year of his Majesty's Reign

Adventure

(Cr. Bishop)

Received 5. Decbr. 1778 —

One Hundred pounds in full for commissions granted against the inhabitants of the Colonies in Rebellion during the month of October, by me

Geo. Harris,

Recd. Decr. 5. 1778 One hundred and fifteen pounds Ten Shillings for Seventy Seven ~~Pounds~~ Letters of Marque for the Month of Octr. 1778

Crickit

Dr. Mc

2d. November 1778 170 (165

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captn. Joseph Atwell now at Alderney and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Joseph Atwell and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that this the said Joseph Atwell's Ship is called the Volunteer being square Sternd no Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to ~~of~~ Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Wine; that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 25 Tons that the said Joseph Atwell goeth Commander of her that she carries four Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Thirty Men eighteen Small Arms eighteen Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about four hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about four hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Edward Thacker goes Mate or Lieutenant John Allen Gunner M. Bromley Boatswain Wm. Wainscot Carpenter Frederick Bull Cooks and Lewes Watkins Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island Alderney that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Alderney to Lisbon and back to Alderney and that Edward Anley Senr. Edward Anley Junr. Peter Robinson, Thomas Le Cocq and Joseph Lorany of the Island of Alderney Merchts. and Philip De Gruchy and John Fiott of College Hill London Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

John Fiott

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

J C B
N B

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Volunteer

N: Bishop

The like Comm. as is Entered in Folio One granted to Joseph Atwells to sell forth the Volunteer of the Burthen of 25 Tons belonging to the ~~Port~~ Island of Alderney whereof the said Joseph Atwells goeth Commander in the 19th year of his Majesty's Reign

dated 2d Nov. 1778

2d Novr. 778

Appeared personally John Stewart of Ironmonger Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain Robert Moore now at Belfast and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Robert Moore and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Robert Moore ship is called the Amazon square stemed no Head has three masts, that the said ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

That the said ship is of the Burthen of 170 Tons that the said Robert Moore goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & four Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns Eighty Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twelve Barrels of Powder fifty Pounds of great Shot and about one thousand Weight of small Shot, that the said ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about two thousand Weight of spare Cordage that John Smith goes Mate or Lieutenant Charles Saunders Gunner George Hunt Boatswain Thos. Jones Carpenter Hugh McCoy Cooks and Willm. Obrien Surgeon of the said ship, that the said ship is belonging to the port of Belfast in Ireland that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Belfast to Gibraltar and back to Belfast and that George Black, Waddell Cunningham, John Galt Smith, John McCracken and David Tomb of Belfast Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said ship.

John Stewart

The same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington &
Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Amazon

Lushington
on
Hiselline

The like Comon us is Entered in ~~the~~ Folio
One granted to Robert Moore to Set forth
the Amazon of the Burthen of 170
Tons belonging to the port of Belfast
whereof the said Robert Moore goeth Comm[illegible]
the 2d November and in the 19th yr
of his Majesty's Reign.

2d Novr 1778 172 (167)

Appeared Personally William Sherraton of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Sherraton and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said William Sherraton Ship is called the Defiance Square Sterned no Head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade. is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in wine.

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said William Sherraton goeth Commander of her, that she carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns Sixty Men sixty Small Arms Sixty Cutlaces sixteen Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about one thousand Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about One thousand Weight of spare Cordage that Robert Paterson goes Mate or Lieutenant Chrisr Rawlins Gunner John Rolf Boatswain Alexr Rea Carpenter Thos Evans Cooks and John Fea Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Oporto and back to Great Britain and that Robert Paterson of St Andrews in North Britain and the said Captn William Sherraton are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship. William Sherraton

the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Du Carel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comon as is Entered in Folio
granted to William Sherraton to set
forth the Defiance of the Burthen of
Defiance 200 Tons belonging to the Port of London
whereof the said William Sherraton
goeth Commander dated the 2d Novem
(Crickitt) 1778 and in the 19th Year of his
Majesty's Reign.

2d Novr 1778 173 (168

Appeared personally William Davis of Shadwell
in the County of Middlesex Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &
for the granting of a Commission to him the said William
Davis and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit that his the said William
Davis Ship is called the London
Merchant square Sterned figure head has three
Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her
Cargo consists of Bale Goods provisions and
other Merchandize
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 360 Tons that the
said William Davis goeth Commander of her, that she
Carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of nine & six Pounds
Weight and six Swivel Guns Thirty Men
twenty small arms twenty Cutlaces fourteen
Barrels of Powder 40 Rounds of great Shot and about four
hundred Weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled
for Nine Months has two Suits of Sails four
Anchors four Cables and about one thousand Weight of Spare
Cordage that Thomas Cross goes Mate or Lieutenant
Daniel Jones Gunner Jas. Griffin Boatswain
Joseph Demon Carpenter Willm. Franks Cooks
and James Greggs Surgeon of the said Ship that the
said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she
is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Nevis
in the West Indies and back to Great Britain
and that John Mills and Sheoland Swanston of
Great St. Helens London Merchants are the
principal
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

The same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Wm Davis

And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

the like Comm as is Entered in Folio One granted to William Davis to set forth the London Merchant of the Burthen of 360 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof the said William Davis goeth Commander dated the 2d November 1778 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

London Merchant

(Crickitt)

3d Novr 1778 174 (169

Appeared Personally Walter Cope of America Square London Insurance Broker on behalf of Captain William Letton now at Exeter and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Letton and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said William Letton Ship is called the Bellona Pink Stern, a Figure Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons that the said William Letton goeth Commander of her that she carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying shot of 3 and 4 Pounds Weight and Twenty Swivel Guns Seventy Men fifty Small Arms fifty Cutlaces thirty Barrels of Powder Eight Rounds of great shot and about ten hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about a Ton Weight of spare Cordage that John Wilkinson goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm Jones Gunner John Vrea Boatswain Joseph Smith Carpenter Thos Atkins Cooks and John Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Exeter that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Exeter to Lisbon and to Return to Great Britain and that James Sulke of Exeter Merchant is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Walter Cope

And: Colke Ducarel Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

the like Commission as is Entd in
[illegible] 1 granted to William Letton to sell
forth the Bellona of the Burthen of
Bellona 180 Tons belonging to the Port of
Exeter whereof the said William Letton
goeth Commander dated 3d November
1778 and in the 19th year of his
(Cornhill) majesty's Reign.

3d Novr 1778 175 (170

Appeared Personally Thomas Raffles of 2th Ann's Black fryars London Gentn on behalf of Captn Benjamin Raffles now in the Downes and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Benjamin Raffles and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Benjn Raffles Ship is called the Ann is square sterned a figure head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of plantation Stores

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 260 Tons that the said Benjamin Raffles goeth Commander of her, that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 and 3 Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Twenty five Men 2 Stand Small Arms twelve Cutlaces twelve Barrels of Powder Rounds of great Shot and about 100 Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails five Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that James Duncan goes Mate or Lieutenant John Waddell Gunner Eleazer Barling Boatswain Henry Anderson Carpenter Robt Rabel Cooks and Andrew Sutherland Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Jamaica and to return to Great Britain and that Thomas Hibbert, John Purrier and Thomas Horton of Mincing Lane London Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

The same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Tho: Raffles

Townley

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Ann

The like Comon as is Entd in Folio 1 granted to Benjn Raffles to set forth the Ann of the Burthen of 260 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof the said Benjn Raffles goeth Comd dated the 3d November and in the 19th Year of his Majestys Reign.

5th Novr 1778 176 (171

Appeared Personally John Foreman of Birchin Lane London Mercht on behalf of Captn Robert Nicholson now at Portsmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Robert Nicholson — and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Robert Nicholson — Ship is called the Live Oak is square sterned a figure Head — has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Ironmongery Linnens Woollens and other Dry Goods that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 — Tons that the said Robert Nicholson — goeth Commander of her that she carries 16 — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four — Pounds Weight and no — Swivel Guns Twenty five — Men twenty five Small Arms twenty five Cutlaces twelve — Barrels of Powder thirty rounds of great Shot and about five hundred — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four — Anchors four Cables and about one Ton — Weight of spare Cordage that John Wright — goes Mate or Lieutenant James Stuart Gunner Alexr Wier — Boatswain George Mackay — Carpenter James Brown — Cooks and George ~~Brown~~ Johnson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — that she is bound on a voyage from the port of London to West Florida and to return to Great Britain and that James Mather of Birchin Lane London Merchant is the Sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

John Foreman

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

the like Comon as is Entd. in folio 1
granted to Robert Nicholson to set forth
the Live Oak of the Burthen of 200
Live Oak now belonging to the Port of London
whereof the said Robt. Nicholson goeth
(Marsh) Commander dated the 6th Novr. 1778
and in the 19th Year of his Majs. Reign

5th Novr. 1778 177 (17

Appeared Personally William Wardlaw of Bartholomew Close London Gentn. on behalf of Captn. Sharrock Jenking now at Falmouth.

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said Sharrock Jenking and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Sharrock Jenking Ship is called the Penryn being Cutter Stemed with a Plain Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Wine.

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 230 Tons that the said Sharrock Jenking goeth Commander of her, that she carries eighteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds Weight and 2 Cohorns & 4 pounds weight six Swivel Guns Ninety nine Men fifty Small Arms fifty Cuttaces twenty Barrels of Powder thirty rounds of great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three anchors three Cables and about One thousand Weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Rowland goes Mate or Lieutenant John Jenking Gunner George Ford Boatswain Willm. Blight Carpenter Thos. Jackson Cooks and Hugh Emerson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Edinburgh that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Falmouth to Lisbon & back to Great Britain and that Norman Ball of Edinburgh in North Britain Merchant is the principal

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Willm. Wardlaw

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Crickitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comon as is Entd in Folio 1
granted to Sharrock Tenking to set
forth the Penryn of the Burthen
Penryn 230 Tons belonging to the Port of
Edinburgh whereof the said Sharrock
Tenking goeth Comr dated the 5th Nov
(Crickill) 1778 and in the 19th Year of his
majesty's Reign

6th Novr 1778 178 (173)

Appeared Personally Robert Wells of Salusbury Court
Fleet Street in the County of Middlesex Mercht on
behalf of Captn Joseph Clapp now at Sea
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &
for the granting of a Commission to him the said Joseph Clapp
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Joseph
Clapp ship is called the King
George is square sterned has three
Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her
Cargo consists of provisions
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 280 Tons that the
said Joseph Clapp goeth Commander of her that she
carries 26 Carriage Guns carrying shot of 6 and 4 Pounds
Weight and twelve Swivel Guns one hundred Men
eighty Small Arms eighty Cutlaces eighteen
Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great shot and about five
hundred Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled
for four Months has two Suits of Sails three
Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare
Cordage that Lawrence Turner goes Mate or Lieutenant
Thomas Wilson Gunner James Cleveland Boatswain
Jas Anderson Carpenter Robt Jones Cooks
and Geo. Buchanan Surgeon of the said Ship, that the
said Ship is belonging to the port of London that she
is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to the
West Indies and back to Great Britain
and that Anthony Francis Haldimand and
Andrew Girardot the younger of London Merchts
are the principal
Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship.

Rob. Wells.

the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

Jenner

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

the like Comon as is Ent.d in Folio One granted to Joseph Clapp to set forth the King of the Burthen of 280 belonging to the Port of London whereof the said Joseph Clapp goeth Com.r dated the 6th Nov.r 1778 and in the 19th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

King

(Jenner)

6th Nov.r 1778

179 (174)

Appeared Personally Patrick Leckie of Crown Court Broad Street London Merchant in behalf of Captain John Watson now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.l the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord Ty. Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Watson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that this the said John Watson's Ship is called the Wolfe ~~is Square Sterned fiddle Head~~ has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and laden with a Cargo of Bricks

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 140 Tons that the said John Watson goeth Commander of her that she carries 16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 Pounds Weight and ~~8~~ 4 Swivel Guns 40 Men Thirty Small Arms Thirty Cutlaces 10 Barrels of Powder 40 Rounds of great Shot and about 300 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for four Months, has two Suits of Sails Three Anchors Three Cables and about One Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that John Stiles goes Mate or Lieutenant Rich.d Smith Gunner Will.m Wilkes Boatswain Peter Jones Carpenter John Richards Cook and Wm Sharpe Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Greenock that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Greenock to Lisbon and to return to Great Britain and that William Wilson of Glasgow ~~Mer~~ David Thomson of Greenock and Alexander White of Antigua Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Patrick Leckie

the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me,

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Gostling Jun.r

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

the like Comon as is Entd in Folio 1
granted to John Watson to set forth
the Wolfe of the Burthen of 140 Tons
belonging to the Port of Greenock
whereof the said John Watson goeth
Commander dated the 6th Novr 177
and in the 19th year of his Majesty's
Reign.

Wolfe

Gostling Junr

6th Novr 1778 180 (175

Appeared personally William Turner of Suffolk Lane London Mercht on behalf of Captn John Broom now at Poole
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Broom and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Broom's Ship is called the Active is square sterned ~~a Figure~~ no head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons that the said John Broom goeth Commander of her that she carries 14 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns Fifty Men thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder thirty rounds of great Shot and about 300 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of spare Cordage that John Smith goes Mate or Lieutenant Willm Riches Gunner Peter White Boatswain John Ree Carpenter Thos Richards Cook and Peter Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Pool that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Pool to Portugal and back to Great Britain
and that John Bundock and Company of Pool Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Wm Turner

The same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Gostling J

The like Comon as is Entd in Folio
granted to John Broom to set forth
the Active of the Burthen of 120
Active sons belonging to the Port of Pool
whereof the said John Broom was
Gostling jun. Comr dated the 6th November 1778
and in the 19th Year of his Majs

6th Novr 1778 181 (176

Appeared Personally James Boyick of Nicholas Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captn John Ogilvy now at Portsmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Ogilvy and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Ogilvy Ship is called the Saltspring is Square Sterned a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Linnens Woollens and other Dry Goods that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons, that the said John Ogilvy goeth Commander of her, that she carries eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Pounds Weight and four Swivel Guns Twenty five Men fifteen Small arms fifteen Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder twelve Pounds of great Shot and about 150 Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that Jno Robinson goes Mate or Lieutenant Richd Smith Gunner John White Boatswain Richd Smith Jun Carpenter Wm White Cooks and John Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Jamaica and back to Great Britain and that Duncan Campbell of Mincing Lane London Esqr is the Sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

James Boyick

Gostling Jun

The like Comon as is Entd in Folio
One granted to John Ogilvy to set forth
the Saltspring of the Burthen of 250
Saltspring Tons belonging to the Port of London
whereof the said John Ogilvy goeth
Commander dated the 6th November
(Gostling Junr) and in the 19th year of his Majesty
Reign.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

A

Admiral Keppel — Thos. Hammond 18
Argo — Henry Turner 21
Alarm — John Tiott 22
Achilles — Wm. Yawkings — 32
Active — Jenkin Cullen — 34
Alert — Wm. Littlejohns 47
Active — Jno. Hall 54
Atalanta — Jas. Collinson 73
Alexander — Jno. Dean 74
Ann Gally — Wm. Sherry 79
Alert — Wm. Snow 93
Assistance — Stephen Watson 96
Active — Wm. Reynolds 100
Albion — Jno. Birkett 123
Aid — Jno. Schofield 133
Adventure — John Sims 142
Active — Geo. Hurry 151
Adventure — John Hill 164
Amazon — Robt. Moore 166
Ann — Benjn. Raffles 170
Active — Jno. Broom 175

B

Brilliant — Henry Jane 60
Botsey — John Carbin 71
Bellona — Patk. Fairweather 89
Byron — Jno. Russel 91
Bellona — Henry Passmore 92
Belle — Wm. Forster 116
Bryans — Kennarth Wilson 128
Brompton Grove — Jno. Kendall 130
Bellona — Isaac Barross 143
Bellona — Wm. Letton 169

C

Cæsar — Andrew Norton
Charlotte — Isaac Matthews
Cato — Wm. Llewellin 9
Charlotte — Wm. Harrold 10
Chambers — Abram. Frizwell 13
Charlotte — Wm. Husband 10
Chance — Andw. Breeden 10
Cato — Andw. Lee 11
Catcher — Thos. Fletcher 130
Cruizer — John Major 140

D

Dolphin — Thomas Pearce
Diligence — Jno. Le Burn
Dolphin — Fras. Ford
Deception — Stepn. Marsh
Dolphin — Jno. Johnson
Defiance — Arthur Walkinshaw
Dragon — Jas. Briggs
Diana — John Cobbs
Duke of Cornwall — Dav. Jenkins
Dreadnought — Jno. Taylor
Defiance — Wm. Sherraton

E

terprize — Thos. Eden 13
ge — Thos. Noble 16
l of Sandwich — R. Sainthill 27
eavour — Laurens Dufeu 28
pse — Richd. Dangerfield 33
abeth — Wm. Garnett 113
anor — Jas. Ballantine 141
ard — John Harvey 154
terprize — Thos. Pearce 160
l of Bathurst — J. Anthony 162
ress of Russia — Wm. Briscoe 163

F

x — Robt. Blanch 7
iendship — Joseph Brinley 10
y — Thomas Wilson 12
— Clement Pallot 30
nda — Solon. Chapman 35
orite — Geo. Mores 46
me — Robt. Tapley 53
indship — Robt. Park 108
orite — Wm. Wareing 112
ndship — John Hodgson 137
ne — Edward Moore 155

G

Good Intent — Thos. Minter 52
Greyhound — Richd. John 61
Golden Grove — Cut. Watson 69
George — Richd. Nabb 83
Gypsie — Geo. Hunter 105
Granby — Jno. Johnston 109
George & Jane — Magnus Mariner 136
Griffin — Robt. Grimshaw 155

H

Hope — Wm. Ashweek 2
Hornett — John Naylor 7
Hawke — John Peters 11
Hanover — Alexr. McAslane 35
Harloquin — Alexr. Ogilvie 41
Hawke — Thomas Cohu 45
Hawke — James Bishop 68
Henniker — Abram. Hubbard 70
Harpooner — Geo. Arnold 77
Hector — Thos. Naftel 82
Hawke — Jno. Heastie 91
Hero — Robt. Gilbert 96
Hercules — Jno. Luscombe 102
Hero — Jno. Bailey 106
Hannah — Thos. Venture 118
Harmony — Wm. Bellamy 121
Hazard — Richd. Jackson 161

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

I

Isabella — James Brown — 13
Italian Merchant — Edw.d Wilson — 26
Issabella — Wm. Welstood — 74
Jackall — Bernard Mc. Davitt — 80
Jenny — Jno. Robinson — 102
Jesse — Wm. Bell — 127
Jane — Francis Laing — 135
Jane — Cosnett Wilson — 139
Jamaica — Caleb Fletcher — 159

L

Lady Granby — Saml. Rogers — 27
Lord Amherst — Wm. Solbe — 42
Lilly — Wm. Drummond — 44
Little Ben — Robt. Bostock — 50
Lively — Jno. Lancefield — 51
Lisle — Jno. De Garis — 55
Liberty — Dav.d Browning — 64
Lyon — John Shaw — 80
Lord Townsend — Wm. Reid — 81
Liberty — Geo. Wingfield — 117
Lord North — John Boyd — 131
London — Dan.l Webb — 157
~~London Merch.t Wm. Davis — 168~~
London Merchant — Wm. Davis — 168
Live Oak — Robt. Nicholson — 171

N

Nancy — Benj.n Hammond — 42
Nancy — Geo. Nelson — 43
Nottingham — Law.d Bowden — 120
Nancy — Tho.s Moore — 122
Needham — Joseph McMeakin — 144
Nanny — Tho.s Harrison — 149

P

Penryn — Thomas Jenkins — 4
Prosperous Armilla — William Slater — 15
Patowmack — Jas. Mitchell — 24
Piper — John Smith — 66
Portsmouth — James Bett — 87
Pitt — Tho.s de St. Croix — 98
Peggy — Wm. Jefferson — 132
Providence — Jas. Colley — 138
Princess Mary — Wm. Arthur — 140
Prince of Orange — J. Major — 147
Porcupine — Alex.r Robe — 150
Providence — Mathew Ray — 152
Penryn — Sharrock Jenking — 172

K

Kattie — Neil Macmillan — 63
Kite — Geo. Box — 99
Knotts Green — Alex.r Phillips — 145
King George — J. Clapp — 173

M

Mars — Elias Ford — 8
Mary — Robt. Boncil — 49
Mentor — John Dawson — 52
Mary Elizabeth — Edw.d Browning — 65
Maria — Jno. Pearson — 85
Mermaid — Edw.d Smith — 90
Mars — Tho.s de la Garde — 96
Marchioness of Granby — Samuel Rogers — 127
Mars — Jacob White — 150
Molly — John Wood — 156

O

Old England — Jas. Todd — 28

Q

Queen — John Gee — 52
Queen — Peter Le Lievre — 88

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

R

Reprizal — Jn.° de St. Croix — 6
Royal George — Ja.s Park — 36
Revenge — Jer.h Smith — 48
Ranger — Joseph Robbins — 60
Refenge — Ja.s Grayson — 67
Resolution — Chris.r Fry — 70
Revenge — Chris.r Edwards — 70
Revenge — Hugh Gordon — 72
Revenge — Jn.° Lavary — 76
Rendum — Wm Robertson — 86
Retaliation — R. Townsend — 110
Revenge — Peter Campbell — 124
Revenge — James Ramsay — 129
Rover — Ja.s Bancroft — 150

T

Tartar — John Manson — 9
Two Sisters — Ja.s Millar — 17
Tartar — Jn.° Chilcott — 28
Tartar — Ja.s Clarke — 39
Two Brothers — Jn.° Helix — 62
Tom — Jn.° Dardis — 67
True Briton, Rich.d Pratt — 80
True Briton — Wm Baker — 89
Tartar — Jn.° North — 101
Tyger — Jn.° Amery — 103
Tartar — Jn.° Gibson — 126
True Briton — Jas. Stewart — 129
Terrible — John Ash — 129
Thomas & Richard, Cut.r Parke — 134
Tartar — Michael Cock — 140
Triumph — Jn.° Gideon — 146
Tyger — Rich.d Malbro — 153
Tolmside — Jn.° Dalmough — 159

W

Wasel — Abraham Lucripel — 3
Who would have thought it } 25
Thomas Parkinson }
Wren — John Mabey — 37
Wolsley — John Meadley — 50
Weston Galley — Tho.s Brown — 156
Wolfe — John Watson — 174

Y

END.

S

Sarah Goulbourn — M. Lewtas — 9
Saint Albet — Nehemiah Holland — 13
Selina — Edw.d Kemys — 19
Saville — Paul White — 20
Surprize — Jn.° De Caen — 22
St. George — Rich.d Hanly — 67
Surprize — Thomas Fagg — 75
Speedwell — Dan.l Bridhaffe — 94
Stag — Jn.° Chevallier — 97
Success — Jn.° Nevin — 115
Swift — Wm Watkins — 119
Surprize — James Beaton — 125
Spy — Tho.s Pigmaiden — 130
Sly — Joseph Wright — 148
Sturdy Beggar — Jn.° Cooper — 155
Salt Spring — John Ogilvy — 176

U

Union — Robert May — 7
Viper — Philip Cowl — 40
Vigilant — John Marshall — 59
Valiant — Hugh Douglas — 70
Viper — Ja.s M.c Guffie — 84
Valiant — Duncan M.c Lan — 89
Viper — Mich.l Fawckner — 114
Volunteer — Joseph Wells — 16

X

Z

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Letters of Marque for the American War of Independence

From the Public Record Office London

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

BRITISH RECORDS
RELATING TO AMERICA IN MICROFORM

A PROGRAMME OF PUBLICATIONS
PRODUCED BY
EP MICROFORM LIMITED
EAST ARDSLEY, WAKEFIELD, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND

IN CONJUNCTION WITH
THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR AMERICAN STUDIES
GENERAL EDITOR, WALTER MINCHINTON
PROFESSOR OF ECONOMIC HISTORY
UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

END

Film No. 97016

Reel 1

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Letters of Marque for the American War of Independence

From the Public Record Office London

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

BRITISH RECORDS
RELATING TO AMERICA IN MICROFORM

A PROGRAMME OF PUBLICATIONS
PRODUCED BY
EP MICROFORM LIMITED
EAST ARDSLEY, WAKEFIELD, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND

IN CONJUNCTION WITH
THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR AMERICAN STUDIES
GENERAL EDITOR, WALTER MINCHINTON
PROFESSOR OF ECONOMIC HISTORY
UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

END

Film No. 97016

Reel 1

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

END

Film No. 97016

Reel 1

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.